2nd HALF YEARLY MONITORING REPORT OF

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT BANGALORE ON SSA AND MDM

FOR THE STATE/UT OF TAMIL NADU FOR THE PERIOD OF

 1^{ST} FEBRUARY, 2009 to 31^{ST} JULY, 2009

DISTRICTS COVERED

- 1. Thiruchirapally
- 2. Salem
- 3. Dharmapuri
- 4. Krishnagiri



2nd HALF YEARLY MONITORING REPORT OF

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT BANGALORE ON SSA AND MDM

FOR THE STATE/UT OF TAMIL NADU FOR THE PERIOD OF 1ST FEBRUARY, 2009 to 31ST JULY, 2009

By

S Nayana Tara N S Sanath Kumar S Ramaswamy



 ${\it 2. Executive Summary of all the district reports}$

(a) Opening of Schools (both primary and upper primary):

District 1:(Triruchirapalli)	As per the information provide by DPO, in 2007-08, 29 new primary schools and 71 new upper primary schools were sanctioned. For the year 2008-10, 33primary schools and 12 new upper primary schools are sanctioned. All the sanctioned primary and upper primary schools had become operational. Lands for construction of these school buildings are also identified. Constructions of all the primary school buildings are completed. However constructions of new upper primary schools are in progress. 7 buildings are at finishing level and one building is completed.
District 2: (Salem)	25 new primary schools were sanctioned in the year 2007-08. No new primary schools have been sanctioned for the year 2008-10. All the schools were opened by March 2009. Land for construction of these schools has been also identified and the VECs had already received funds for the construction of the building.
	25 new upper primary schools were sanctioned in the year 2007-08 and 118 schools were sanctioned for opening in the year 2008-10. By March 2009, 82 schools were opened. Land for construction of these schools has been identified and VECs of 82 schools had received funds for construction. Constructions of all the new primary school buildings are completed. Construction of 82 upper primary schools buildings are in progress.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	As per the information provide by SPO and DPO, in 2007-08, 113 new primary schools and 246 new upper primary schools were opened. For the year 2008-10, 94 new upper primary schools are sanctioned. Till date 286new upper primary schools are opened. The VECs of 40 schools have received funds for construction of the same. Constructions of all the 13 new upper primary school buildings are completed. 24 school buildings are at finishing level and rest of the 3 school buildings are at foundation level.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	13 primary schools were sanctioned till 2007-08 and all the schools were opened by March, 2009. Similarly in the year 2007-08, 15 new upper primary schools were sanctioned and for the year 2008-10, 40 new upper primary schools are sanctioned. As per the information, all the 55 new upper primary schools were opened by March, 2009. Constructions of all primary schools are completed. Constructions of 10 upper primary schools are completed. 27 upper primary schools are at finishing level.

(b) Civil Works:

District 1:(Triruchirapalli)	Total number of additional classrooms (2CLR and 3CLR) allotted for
	the year 2008-09 are 301 including the spill over. As per the current
	status, only 65 class rooms are completed. Remaining 236 classrooms
	are at finishing level. At district level civil work is supervised by
	Assistant Executive Engineer. At block level the in charge is civil
	consultant.
District 2: (Salem)	Constructions of 57 upper primary school buildings are completed.

	496 additional classrooms were proposed for construction including the spill over. Constructions of 296 classrooms are completed and 127 classrooms are under construction. 75 common toilets, 204 girls' toilet and 28 drinking water facilities were proposed for the year 2008-10. Work has not been started in this respect.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Construction of 13 new upper primary school buildings is completed. 27 buildings are under construction. Out of the sanctioned 80 classrooms, 20 classrooms are ready and rest of the 60 is under construction. For the year 2009-10, 54 upper primary school buildings are sanctioned but work has not started yet. Sanction has been made for 11 common toilets, 72 girls toilet and 10 drinking water facilities but work for the same has not been started yet.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	Constructions of 13 primary schools are completed. Constructions of 10 upper primary schools are completed. 27 upper primary schools are at finishing level. For the year 2008-10, 353 additional class rooms (including the spill over) were sanctioned. 282 classrooms are completed and 71 classrooms are under construction.

(c) Textbooks:

District 1:(Triruchirapalli)	Budget is allotted for buying ABL materials.
District 2: (Salem)	Budget is allotted for buying ABL materials.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Budget is allotted for buying ABL materials.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	Budget is allotted for buying ABL materials.

(d) School grants:

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	1325primary schools and 554 upper primary schools have been
	approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. The school grants
	were released to DPO in March 2008 and then to respective VECs in
	the month of June. The school grants were released to DPO in March
	2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of June.
	96% schools have received grant by the month of July and 98%
	schools have utilized 100% of the grant. Records were verified by the
	team to understand the nature of spending done by the schools.
	Most of the schools (66.2%) used the grant for buying furniture likes
	chair, table, steel almirah etc. A considerable majority of schools
	(23.4%) have also the grant for buying stationeries like register book,
	clip box, note books etc. School grants are provided for buying
	teaching and learning equipments.
District 2: (Salem)	Information related to approval of school grant has been collected
	from SPO as well as DPO office. As per the data provided, 1553
	primary schools and 561 upper primary schools have been approved

	of school grant. The school grants were released to DPO in June 2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of June 2008. 98% schools have received grant by the month of July and 94% of the schools have utilized 100% of the grant. The sample schools have utilized the grant under various heads. Records were verified by the team to understand the nature of spending done by the schools. Most of the schools (59.6%) used the grant for buying furniture likes chair, table, steel almirah etc. A considerable majority of schools (30.5%) have also spent the grant for buying stationeries like register book, clip box, note books etc.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Information related to approval of school grant has been collected from SPO as well as DPO office. As per the data provided by DPO, 852 primary schools and 442 upper primary schools have been approved of school grant for the year 2008-09. The school grants were released to DPO in May 2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of June 2008. 98% schools have received grant by the month of July and 97% of the schools have utilized 100% of the grant. Schools (94%) have taken adequate care to maintain the cash book by entering the details of receipt and expenditure done by the schools. Except a few exceptions, all most all the schools (94%) have received VECs approval for utilization of grant.
	The sample schools have utilized the grant under various heads. Records were verified by the team to understand the nature of spending done by the schools. Most of the schools (55.7%) used the grant for buying furniture likes chair, table, steel almirah etc. A considerable majority of schools (30.1%) have also spent the grant for buying stationeries like register book, clip box, note books etc.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	As per the DPO data, 1115 primary schools and 473 upper primary schools have been approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. Guideline is provided. The school grants were released in the month of April 2008. 96% schools have received grant by the month of July. 89% of the schools have utilized 100% of the grant. 87%the schools have also presented utilization certificate and 81% the receipt and expenditure in the cash book. However, only 80% schools have been able to utilize the grants with the approval of VECs.

(e) Teachers and Teachers Training:

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by
	Directorate of school education, competitive exam.
	In the sample schools, 683 teachers were sanctioned for the 100
	schools. 619 positions are filled. On the day of visit 533 teachers

were present on the day of visit. There were no habitual absentee.

7934 teachers are targeted for in-service training for the year 2008-10. All the identified teachers have received training. The DPO of Tiruchirapalli has a training calendar for giving in-service training.

Trainings are conducted at BRC level and CRC level. The training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by DIET faculty and other senior lecturers. The quality of training is normally supervised by CEO, APO and BRCs. There is provision for getting regular feedback from teachers. 58% of the teachers found the training very useful and 39.2% found the training moderately effectively.

District 2: (Salem)	As per the information provided by DPO, 25 new primary schools and
	57 new upper primary schools teachers were sanctioned. All the
	teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Teacher
	Recruitment Board, competitive exam. Teachers are recruited on the
	basis of seniority.
	For the year 2008-10, 9458 teachers were targeted for in service
	training and all the teachers has received training by the end of 30 th
	September, 2008. The DPO of Salem has a training calendar for
	giving in-service training.
	The training modules are prepared by SPO. Trainings are conducted
	at BRC level and CRC level. The training is provided basically by BRTEs
	and experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by state resource
	persons. 66.2% of the teachers found the training moderately
	effective and 29.4% found the training very helpful.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by
	Teacher Recruitment Board on seniority basis For the year 2008-10,
	3086 primary school teachers and 3400 upper primary school
	teachers were targeted for in service training and 3015 primary
	teachers and 1668 upper primary teachers have received training.
	The DPO of Dharmapuri prepares a tentative training calendar for
	giving in-service training.
	The training modules are prepared by SPO. Trainings are conducted
	at BRC level and CRC level. The training is provided basically by BRTEs
	and experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by KRPs. The
	quality check is done by state officials. 70.8% of the teachers found
	the training useful.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by
	Directorate of School Education. For the year 2008-10, 6052
	teachers were targeted for in service training of all the teachers
	had received in service training by the end of March, 2009. The
	ADPC said that the training modules are prepared by SPO. There
	are 20 training days for a teacher at BRC level and CRC level. They
	maintain a training calendar. Training is done at BRCs and CRCs.
	The BRTEs train the teachers. BRTEs are trained by state and
	district officials. Yes there is a mechanism of regular feedback.
	Similarly 6052 teachers are to receive orientation training in the
	year 2008-10. All teachers have already received the 20 days
	orientation training by March 2008. The training is normally given
	at BRCs and CRCs. The training is provided basically by BRTEs and
	experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by sate and district
	official.

(f) Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants:

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	Not applicable as TLM grants are diverted for buying Activity Based
	Learning Cards
District 2: (Salem)	Not applicable as TLM grants are diverted for buying Activity Based
	Learning Cards
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Not applicable as TLM grants are diverted for buying Activity Based
	Learning Cards
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	Not applicable as TLM grants are diverted for buying Activity Based
	Learning Cards

(g) EGS & AIE:

(g) EGS & AIE:	
District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	Total of 106 Non residential bridge course and 5 residential bridge course had been sanctioned for the year 2008-10. By 2009 March 106 NRBC and 4 RBCs were operational. As per the information provided by DPO, 2482 children were targeted for enrolment in NRBC and 200 children were targeted for enrolment in RBC in the year 2008-10. Actual numbers of children enrolled by March 2009 were 1186 in NRBC and 132 in RBC. 110 EVs are working in these centers. All the EVs have received training of 3 days duration on ABL and ALM. They are provided with academic support from BRCs. The DPO has instructed the BRTEs to take classes in EGS centers.
District 2: (Salem)	In Salem district there are 68 Non Residential and Residential Bridge courses sanctioned for the year 2008-10. Number of such centers started functioning till date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment is 6944. Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled. 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. The sample blocks do not have EGS.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	In Dharmapuri district there are 129 Non Residential Bridge course, 26 residential bridge course and 7 summer camps have been sanctioned. 56 Non Residential Bridge course and 17 Residential Bridge course have been started in the year 2008-09. Children targeted for enrolment were 3785 and 988 children were enrolled. 56 EVs are appointed for these Centers. Sample blocks do not have EGS.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	There are 82 Summer camps, 160 Non Residential Bridge Course and 19 Residential Bridge Courses were sanction for the year 2008-10. Till March 2009, 44 Summer Camps, 77 NRBC and 10 RBCs have been functioning. Number for children targeted for enrollment in Summer Camps are 2060, NRBC are 3993 and RBC are 950. Number of

children actually enrolled in Summer camp are 685, in NRBC 1037
and in RBC 393. 140 EVs are working in these AIE centers. The EVs
have attended 3 days ABL and ALM trainings.

(h) Children with Special Needs (CWSN):

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	5558 children with special needs were identified for enrollment for
a source of the areas of any	the year 2008-10. 3562 children were enrolled by end of March
	2009. Only 741 of them have received aids and appliances. 30
	resource teachers are appointed. One NGO is associated with the
	CWSN activities. Guidelines are provided by the DPO to the NGO and
	resource teachers. The district data reveals 19 schools have ramp
	facility for these children. As per the data collected from DPO 904
	children who are provided home based support.
District 2: (Salem)	A total of 6026 CWSN children were identified in the district and
	5885 children were enrolled. 435 children were provided with aids
	and appliances. 42 resource teachers were identified. Two NGOs are
	associated with CWSN activities in the district. 376 children were
	provided home based support. 1807 parents were counseled.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	A total of 2810 CWSN children were identified in the district in the
	year 2008-09, and 2123 children were enrolled. 356 children were
	provided with aids and appliances. 16 resource teachers were
	identified. One NGO is associated with CWSN activities in the
	district. 379 children were provided home based support and 2075
	parents were counseled.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	In the district, 8207 children with special needs were identified for
	enrollment for the year 2008-10. 149 children were given aids and
	appliances. A total of 44 resource teachers are appointed. Two
	NGOs are working.
	ı

(i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL):

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	The district doesn't have NPEGEL centers.
District 2: (Salem)	There are 180 MCS targeted for opening in the year 2008-10 in the
	district. All the centers were made functional by 31st March, 2009.
	The construction of additional 136 classrooms are completed. All
	these MCS have facilities of vocational training.
	Selected blocks do not have MCS centers.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Number of MCS targeted for opening in the year 2008-10 in the
	district is nil. 126 centers are already function since 2007-08. The
	construction of additional 77 classrooms is in progress. All these
	MCS have facilities of vocational training. Selected blocks do not
	have MCS centers.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	There were 110 MCS targeted for opening in the year 2008-10 in
	the district. All the centers were made functional by the March,
	2009. 110 MCS have gender sensitive TLM and facilities of

	vocational training. Selected blocks do not have MCS centers.
--	---

(j) Katurba Gandhi Balika Vidayalaya (KGBV):

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	The district doesn't have KGBV centers.
District 2: (Salem)	As per the data received from DPO, there are 4 KGBVs which are
	operational since 2005. Land has been identified for the
	construction of the building and all formalities for construction
	have been completed. 550 students were enrolled in the district.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	As per the data received from DPO, Dharmapuri district has 3 KGBV
	which is operational since 2005. 44 positions are sanctioned and all
	are filled. 200 students were enrolled in the district. The sample
	blocks do not have KGBV schools.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	3 KGBVs have been sanctioned and are operational. As per the data
	received from DPO, 13 teaching and other posts were sanctioned
	and 9 posts are filled up. 250 children were admitted in KGBV till
	March, 2009.

(k) District Information System for Education (DISE):

(i.y 2.50. 100 injoi intation 5,500 injoi 2 autousion (2.52).		
District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	DISE format has been received by all the sample schools of the	
	district. EMIS set up exists in the district.	
District 2: (Salem)	DISE format has been received by all the sample schools of the	
	district. EMIS set up exists in the district.	
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	DISE format has been received by all the sample schools of the	
	district. EMIS set up exists in the district.	
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	DISE format has been received by all the sample schools of the	
	district. EMIS set up exists in the district.	

(1) Research and Evaluation:

(i) nobbai on ana zvaraation	
District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	160 studies were sanctioned for the year 2007-08 and all are
	completed.
District 2: (Salem)	210 studies were sanctioned for the year 2007-08 and all are
	completed. For the year 2008-10, 210 studies have been sanctioned.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	80 studies were sanctioned for the year 2007-08 and all are
	completed. For the year 2008-10, 160 studies have been sanctioned.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	100 studies were sanctioned for the year 2007-08 and all are
	completed. For the year 2008-10, 100 studies have been sanctioned.

(m) Functioning of the VEC:

(m) ranctioning of the vic.	
District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	In Tiruchirapalli 1560 VECs are there. All these VECs possess VEC guidelines. The total numbers of women members in all the VECs are 534 in the district. Each of these VECs composed of only 1/3 of
	women members.
District 2: (Salem)	In Salem there are 1778 VECs. According to DPO and SPO all these
	VECs possess VEC guidelines. As per the guidelines there should be 6
	women members per VEC. As per the information provided by DPO,
	meetings are held monthly once. As per the information given by
	DPO 7112 VEC members have received training. Training was held in
	July 2008. Training was conducted by Head Masters of the school.
District 3: (Dharamapuri)	In Dhramapuri there are 1282 VECs. According to DPO and SPO 958
	VECs possess VEC guidelines. As per the guidelines there are 6110
	women members are there in all these VECs. As per the information
	provided by DPO, meetings are held monthly twice.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	In Krishnagiri total numbers of 1564 VECs are existing as per
	March, 2009. 1560 VECs possess VEC guidelines. As per the
	guidelines there are 534 women members are there in all these
	VECs. Meeting is held once in a month.

(n) Staffing at State and District Level:

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	Number of staff sanctioned in the district is 32 and 29 staff are in
	position currently. 3 the technical staff position are vacant at the
	DPO.
District 2: (Salem)	Number staff sanctioned in the district is 35 and 30 positions are
	filled.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Number staff sanctioned in the district is 29 and 26 positions are
	filled.
District 4 (Krishnagiri)	Number staff sanctioned in the district is 24 and 22 positions are
	filled.

(o) Outreach of primary/upper Primary educational facilities to SC, ST, Minority groups and to girls as well, especially in special focus districts.

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	Not applicable
District 2: (Salem)	Not applicable
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	Not applicable

District 4 (Krishnagiri)	Not applicable
--------------------------	----------------

(p) Any other issues relevant to SS	
District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)	As per the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all
	Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamil Nadu. In
	Tiruchirapalli 1332 schools are implementing ABL methodologies.
	Selves and racks were received by 1002 schools. Logo and ladders have
	been introduced in 1186 schools.
	However from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in 89% schools. When enquired, the teachers could not give any reason for the same.
	Activity Based Learning was introduced in most of the school since 2007. In the year 2008, 5% schools were provided with this methodology of class room teaching.
	In this regard the MI tried to find out whether teachers had received any training on ABL methodologies. Of the 533 teachers present on the day of visit 388 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 9 days. The training was provided by BRTEs.
District 2: (Salem)	Activity Based Learning is given more importance for enhancing the
	quality of education. This facility is provided to all children with special
	attention to those children whose learning competency is less. As per
	the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all
	Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamilnadu. In
	Salem 1553 schools are implementing ABL methodologies. How ever
	from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in
	94% schools.
	Activity Based Learning was introduced in most of the school since
	2007. In the year 2008, 13% schools were provided with this
	methodology of class room teaching. Of the 522 teachers present on
	the day of visit 438 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of
	these teachers attended training for on an average 10 days.
District 3: (Dharmapuri)	The Activity Based Learning methodology had been introduced in

several schools before 2007. However, Activity Based Learning was introduced in majority of the school (71%) since 2007. In the year 2008, 10% schools were provided with this methodology of class room teaching. The team tried to find out whether teachers had received any training on ABL methodologies. Out of the 528 teachers present on the day of visit 425 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 9 days. The training was provided by BRTEs.

District 4 (Krishnagiri)

Activity Based Learning is given more importance for enhancing the quality of education. This facility is provided to all children with special attention to those children whose learning competency is less. As per the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamilnadu. In Krishnagiri 1406 schools are implementing ABL methodologies. How ever from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in 93% schools. ABL had been introduced in 85% school in 2007.

Of the 392 teachers present on the day of visit 324 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 10 days. Majority of the teachers had received training by BRTEs.

(q) Mid Day Meal

District 1:(Tiruchirapalli)

Hot cooked meal is served in all the schools. All the sample schools covered serve hot meal to children. All the schools as per the norm get the delivery of food grain at the school. All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month. 65% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of schools (34%) suffer from the delay in receiving cooking cost. The schools revealed that the cooking cost advance is usually delayed for one month.

In the absence of advance the schools have informed that the organizers spend the money from their own pocket. 74% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 14% schools receive in form of cheque. A substantial majority of schools (92%) seek to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutritious by providing curry with rice and sambar. But other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach, brinjal etc are provided in relatively few schools. It is also found out that 94% schools

provide fruits and eggs.

94% schools have confirmed of constructing new pukka kitchen and using it. 4% of the kitchen are constructed but not in use. A considerable number of schools (85%) store the food grain in safe place. 94.9%schools have adequate water facility for cooking and cleaning purpose. 92.9% of the sample possess adequate utensils for cooking.

District 2: (Salem)

Hot cooked meal is served in all the sample schools. All the schools as per the norm get the delivery of food grain at the school. All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month. Grains are delivered at the school. 82% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of schools suffer from the delay in receiving cooking cost. The schools reported that the cooking cost advance is usually delayed for one month. 26% schools say the funds are not released on time at the block level. In the absence of advance the schools have informed that the organizers spend the money from their own pocket.

54% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 44% schools receive in form of cheque. It is also found out that 90% schools and majority of upper primary schools (93.9%) provide fruits and eggs. 92% schools have new pukka kitchen and using it. There are 2 schools where kitchen is under construction. Kitchens of the rest of the schools are either under construction or the construction has not started.

A considerable number of schools (88%) store the food grain in safe place. More number of upper primary schools have safe place for the purpose. A negligible part of the sample schools (10%) store grain in the class rooms. 89% of the schools have adequate water facility for cooking and cleaning purpose. 92% of the schools of the sample schools possess adequate utensils for cooking. Fire wood is used for cooking meals in 98% schools and there is no provision of LPG except 2 schools.

District 3: (Dharmapuri)

All the sample schools covered serve hot meal to children. All the schools as per the norm get the delivery of food grain at the school. All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month. Only 80% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of schools suffer from the delay in receiving cooking cost. The schools revealed that the cooking cost advance is usually delayed for one month. 32% schools say the funds are not released on time at the block level.

In the absence of advance the schools have informed that the organizers spend the money from their own pocket. 74% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 21% schools receive in form of cheque.

Most of the schools (89%) seek to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutritious by providing curry with rice and sambar. But other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach, brinjal etc are provided in relatively few schools (26%). It is also found out that 86% schools provide fruits and eggs.

90% schools have confirmed of constructing new pukka kitchen and

using it. There are 3% schools where kitchen is constructed but not in use. Kitchens of the rest of the schools are either under construction or the construction has not started. Safe place to store food grain has been provided to 85% schools. A further analysis reveals, upper primary schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% primary schools do not have a proper place and hence store food grain in classrooms or office room. 86% of the schools have adequate water facility for cooking and cleaning purpose. 90% of the schools of the sample schools possess adequate utensils for cooking. Fire wood is used for cooking meals in all the schools.

District 4 (Krishnagiri)

Regularity is maintained in receiving food grains. If there is a delay, it is for one month. All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month. Only 68% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of schools suffer from the delay in receiving cooking cost. 30% schools reveal that the cooking cost advance is usually delayed for one month.

27% schools say the funds are not released on time at the block level.

In the absence of advance 30% schools have informed that the organizers spend the money from their own pocket. 70% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 23% schools receive in form of cheque. Most of the schools (80%) try to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutritious by providing curry with rice and sambar. It is also a comforting fact that 69% which includes 71.2% primary schools provide other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach, brinjal etc. This shows the effort of these schools to provide more healthy food to the children.

It is also found out that 89% schools and majority of upper primary schools (96.3%), provide fruits and eggs. 94% schools have constructed a separate kitchen and using it. There are 3 schools where kitchen is under construction. Few schools cook in open place. A considerable number of schools (72%) possess safe place for the proper storing of food grains. More number of upper primary schools have safe place for the purpose. A small part of the sample schools (23%) store grain in the class rooms. 95% schools have adequate water facility for cooking and cleaning purpose. 96% of the schools of the sample schools possess adequate utensils for cooking. Regarding the use of fuel all schools use firewood as the fuel for cooking.

3. District Level of Half yearly Monitoring Report

(The Ministry/TSG needs districts wise information as per the TOR 2008-2010)

3.1. Name of the District: Tiruchirapalli

3.2. Date of visit to the Districts/EGS/schools: June-August 2009

3.3. Tasks : Monitoring

The Monitoring Institutes will obtain information on the following areas and include them in their report.

(a) Opening of Schools (both primary and upper primary):

(i)	What is the number of schools sanctioned in the current	Information is to be obtained from the State	
	financial year in the state (including spill over) district	Project office of SSA and to be updated by	
	wise and how many of them have been opened district	DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
	wise?		
	As per the information provide by DPO, in 2007-08, 29 r	new primary schools and 71 new upper primary	
	schools were sanctioned. For the year 2008-10, 33primary		
	sanctioned. All the sanctioned primary and upper primary so		
		-	
(ii)	Has the land for construction of the school been	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	identified?	sample check to be carried on the spot with the	
		assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher.	
	Lands for construction of these school buildings are also ide	nt:Fod	
	· ·		
(iii)	Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	construction of the school	sample check to be carried on the spot with the	
		assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher	
	All the VECs have received funds for construction of the same.		
(iv)	Has the construction started and what is the stage of	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	construction (foundation, lintel and roofing etc.)?	sample check to be carried on the spot with the	
		assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher.	

	Constructions of all the primary school buildings are completed. However constructions of new upper		
	primary schools are in progress. 7 buildings are at finishing level and one building is completed		
(v)	Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new schools (including spillover) to be opened in the current financial year? Has sanctions been issued for these or not? Districtwise information of the number of posts sanctioned and appointments made?	Information to be obtained from SPO.	
	A total of 8 new primary and 34 new upper primary teache	rs have been appointed in the same year.	
(vi)	Have Teachers been put in position in new schools in	Updated information to be obtained from	
	District visited?	DPO. Sample check to be carried out on the spot in respect of new schools visited by MI.	
	Yes, New teachers were put in position.		

(b) Civil Works:

(i)	What are the targets (including spillover) for construction	Information is to be obtained from SPO
	of school buildings, additional classrooms, drinking water,	along with district-wise break-up. SPO to
	toilets, BRCs/CRCs and other items like rain water	furnish item-wise progress: completed
	harvesting etc. for the current financial year and what is	works, works in progress and works not
	the progress till the previous quarter?	started. To be updated at the DPO for
		districts being visited by MI.
	Total number of additional classrooms (2CLR and 3CLR) a	allotted for the year 2008-09 are 301 including
	the spill over. As per the current status, only 65 class rooms	are completed. Remaining 236 classrooms are
	at finishing level.	
(ii)	Sample check by MI, of civil works in a district, so that	To be checked on the spot with assistance of
	each category of civil works is covered in the samples to	VEC/SMC and School Teachers.
	verify actual status by visiting the construction site and	
	variance if any, between reporting and actual may be	

	indicated.	
	None of the school buildings of the sample were under const	truction.
(iii)	Whether SMC/VEC has been trained by technical persons	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	for execution of civil work?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
		(ii) above).
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect	
(iv)	Whether community manual for civil works has been	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	prepared and is available with VEC/SMC?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
		(ii) above).
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect	
(v)	In the school buildings being constructed (new schools as	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	well as building less schools), whether a ramp is being	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
	constructed?	(ii) above).
	In two schools ramps were being constructed.	
(vi)	Is VEC/SMC keeping a separate account of funds and	By physical verification by the MI in respect
	materials for construction?	of construction sites visited (sample as in (ii)
		above).
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect	
(vii)	Who is designated for Technical Supervision for civil	To be obtained from the SPO/DPO and then
	works? What level (Block/District/Sub-District)?	verified on the field with VEC/SMC and
		School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
	At district level it is Assistant Executive Engineer. At block	level the in charge is civil consultant.
(viii)	The number of times the technical person visited the	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	construction site and guided the construction process?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
	Did he visit at the foundation stage, lintel and roof stage?	(ii) above).
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect	<u> </u>
(ix)	If there any convergence with Swajaldhara and Total	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
	Sanitation Campaign (TSC) taking place in respect of	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
	drinking water facilities provided in the schools visited by	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
	MI? The quantum of funds utilised from Swajaldhara and	
	quantam o. ramas atmosta from swajaranara ana	

	TSC and SSA in the sites visited?	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
	Nil	
(x)	Whether construction of drinking water facilities in schools is being carried out by a specialized Agency or	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
	VEC/SMC?	(ii) above).
	VEC	
(xi)	Is there any convergence with Total Sanitation Campaign	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
	(TSC) taking place in respect of toilet facilities in the	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
	schools? The quantum of funds available from TSC and	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
	SSA in the sites visited?	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
	Not applicable	
(xii)	Is there a civil works in charge at SPO level? Is it an	Status to be obtained from SPO and to be
	engineering person or other? What format & frequency	verified from schools visited by MI.
	does he maintain for reviewing progress of districts?	
	What steps has been taken by SPO to ensure quality in	
	civil works? Is there a third party evaluation? If so, please	
	give details?	
	Yes there is a staff at SPO level to verify Civil work. He is a C	l ivil Engineer.

(c) Textbooks:

(i) Total number of children (district-wise) to whom free textbooks are distributed in the State with a particular reference to SC/ST/Girls? Which category of children are receiving free textbooks from SSA funds and State Government funds?

	Budget allotted for purchasing ABL materials.	
(ii)	When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect? Copy attached in the annexure.	Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.
	copy attached in the annexure.	
(iii)	textbooks (textbooks are to be distributed within one month of opening of the schools)? If there was delay, the reasons for the delay. Indicate the date of distribution and date of opening of schools in the district visited.	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centres visited by MI. Reasons for delay be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
	As per the school data textbooks were distributed	on time in all the sample schools.
(iv)		To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centres
	for all subjects and for all classes and to all eligible children?	visited by MI. Reasons for non supply of textbooks, if any, for all subjects and all classes be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
	YES	

(d) School grants:

(i) Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant?

Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.

1325primary schools and 554 upper primary schools have been approved of school grants for the year

	2008-09. Yes guidelines have been issued by SPO.	
	,	
(ii)	Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants	Information to be obtained from DPO in
	@ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC	district visited by MI and to be verified in
	accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom	schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines
	releases have been made? Has DPO circulated	is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.
	guidelines to the school level for utilization of the	
	school grant?	
	The school grants were released to DPO in March 200	8 and then to respective VECs in the month of
	June.	and then to respective vices in the month of
	Julie.	
(***	Has the DDO made control.	Information to be able to 1 5 200 for
(iii)		Information to be obtained from DPO of
	out of the school grant? If so, for what purpose and	districts visited by MI.
	what is the amount utilized?	
	No	
(iv)	The actual date of receiving school grants by	To be verified on the spot from the passbook
	school/VEC and the utilization of the grants. Whether	and expenditure statement maintained by
	there was any delay in receipt of grants?	school/VEC.
	The school grants were released to DPO in March 2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of	
	June.	
	96% schools have received grant by the month of July ar	nd 98% schools have utilized 100% of the grant.
(v)	Utilization details (percentage of utilization and items)	To be verified on the spot from the passbook
	for the last year's school grants received by the	and expenditure statement maintained by
	school/VEC.	school/VEC.
	Records were verified by the team to understand the n	ature of spending done by the schools. Most of
	•	
	the schools (66.2%) used the grant for buying furn	
	considerable majority of schools (23.4%) have also the	
	clip box, note books etc. School grants are provided for b	buying teaching and learning equipments.

(e) Teachers and Teachers Training:

(i)	Number of additional Teachers sanctioned district-	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to
	wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools	be updated in DPO in respect of districts
	and the number of Teachers in position therein?	visited by MI.
	58primary and 377 upper primary schools are sanctioned	d. All the teachers are not in position yet.
(ii)	What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to
	the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the	be updated in DPO in respect of districts
	teachers? What is the procedure followed in the	visited by MI.
	recruitment of teachers?	
	All the teachers in the district are recruited on a reg	gular basis by Directorate of school education,
	competitive exam.	
(iii)	Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to
	regular appointment or contract basis?	be updated in DPO in respect of districts
		visited by MI.
	Regular	
(iv)	If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make	To be ascertained from DPO and VEC.
	decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such	
	recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is	
	the level of satisfaction amongst local community of	
	such recruitment?	
	No	
(v)	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of	Information to be obtained from the school
(v)	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of	Information to be obtained from the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of
(v)	·	
(v)	teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of	and from the VEC. The list of the names of
(v)	teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present	and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually
(v)	teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the	and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually

683 teachers were sanctioned for the 100 schools. 619 positions are filled. On the day of visit 533 teachers were present on the day of visit. There were no habitual absentee.

(vi) The target number of teachers district-wise to be given in service training and the actual number of teachers given such training in State/district visited? Is there a training calendar for teachers training? What was the venue; the content and module for training, who prepared it? Who were the trainers? Who trained them? What was the supervision/monitoring system to check quality of these trainings? Is there a regular system of getting feedback from teachers?

To be ascertained from the SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the districts visited by the MI and to be verified from the teachers in schools visited by MI.

7934 teachers are targeted for in-service training for the year 2008-10. All the identified teachers have received training. The DPO of Tiruchirapalli has a training calendar for giving in-service training.

Trainings are conducted at BRC level and CRC level. The training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by DIET faculty and other senior lecturers. The quality of training is normally supervised by CEO, APO and BRCs. There is provision for getting regular feedback from teachers. 58% of the teachers found the training very useful and 39.2% found the training moderately effectively.

- (vii The academic support given by BRC/CRC to the teachers, the frequency of such support:
 - a. Please specify the role of BRC/CRC's in teacher training (in service/induction training for new recruits/training of untrained teachers)? What tasks are they responsible for? To what extent have they discharged that role? Is there a calendar for trainings and follow up programmes, available at BRC/CRC level and to what extent is this being followed? What are the specific topics on which BRC/CRC level follow up has been done in what mode(workshop/meetings/school

To be ascertained from BRC/CRC (atleast 5 each) and the teachers on the spot in respect of schools/EGS centres visited by MI.

- visit with teachers) and degree of effectiveness (as perceived by teachers and BRCC/CRCC)?
- b. What is the expected number of school visits to be made by BRC/CRC in State and in the districts visited? Is it being followed?
- c. What are the BRCC's and CRCC's doing during these visits? Check their reports? How much of it relates to pedagogic improvement issues and how much on "administrative" matters? Are they conducting model lessons in classrooms themselves, are they helping teachers to teach certain difficult topics better? Do they conduct random tests for children's learning? Any other aspect or innovative steps taken by BRCC's /CRCC's to improve teacher performance and children's learning?
- d. Is the DIET interacting, with BRC/CRCs and what is their role in capacity building; academic supervision and guidance; action research and monitoring of BRC/CRCs?
- e. Are the BRC/CRCs extending their academic support to EGS/AIE centres/courses in their area? If so how and in what manner? If not, why?
- a. BRC Coordinators of the sample blocks, their duties involve visiting schools, preparing school visit plan for BRTEs, conducting achievement tests for pupils, planning and coordinating the training programmes, monitoring and supervising of training programmes, civil work coordination etc. The responsibilities of CRCs include compiling reports and submitting to the department, checking of attendance, arranging meetings at CRC level, collecting PMIS forms from different schools, preparation of cluster level PMIS forms etc.

- From the available responses, 31% schools confirm that the BRC coordinators visit at least once in a month. The Block Resource Trainer Educators, who are expected to make more frequent visits to schools, appear to do so. Teachers of 55% schools confirmed that BRTEs visit their schools more than five times in a month which is appreciating. However, it is interesting to note that BRTEs made more visits to primary schools than upper primary schools. Visits made by other functionaries including staff from DPO, DIET and other agencies were found to be less frequent.In-service training is received by two BRC coordinator. They have received ABL and ALM enrichment training trainings. Two CRC coordinators have received ABL enrichment trainings.
- During their schools visit the BRC coordinators basically solve administrative issues, conduct model classes, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and they also conduct random tests. For further improvement the BRCs also distribute education CDs in schools. all of them have confirmed that they assist teachers in conducting model lessons in classroom, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and also conduct random tests. The BRPs are more involved in assisting teachers in class room transactions (12.2%) and conducting test in class (10.6%). Their responsibilities also include providing assistance in using contingency grant and cluster level trainings. Negligible responses are available regarding the support provided by CRCCs, DIET and DPO officials.
- d. All the BRCs regularly interact with DIET and receive guidance with respect to capacity building, academic supervision and guidance and action research.
- e. They extend support to EGS/AIE schools.

(vii) Does the SPO have a Quality Coordinator? What is To be ascertained from SPO. their role? Do they have a system and format to review district wise programmes? What is the frequency? What is the arrangement for coordination with SCERT and DIETs?

Yes he has a quality coordinator. He receives the review format monthly once. The SCERT and DIET help

in preparing training modules, capacity building programmes etc.

(f) Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants:

(i) The total number of teachers eligible to receive TLM grants, district-wise and the details of grants released to the districts?

Information to be obtained from SPO and updated by DPO in respect of the districts to be visited by MI.

The TLM grants have been diverted towards purchasing Activity Based Learning Cards.

(g) EGS & AIE:

(i) What is the number of EGS/AIE centres/NRBC/RBC/ school camps, category wise sanctions and started? The number of such centres which were continued from previous years may be shown separately. The information be provided district-wise? (The category wise information on each type of intervention for out of school children may be given as per the nomenclature followed by the State).

Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by the MI.

Total of 106 Non residential bridge course and 5 residential bridge course had been sanctioned for the year 2008-10. By 2009 March 106 NRBC and 4 RBCs were operational.

(ii) The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centres category wise, district-wise?

Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by MI.

As per the information provided by DPO, 2482 children were targeted for enrolment in NRBC and 200

	children were targeted for enrolment in RBC in the year 2008-10.	
(iii)	The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre?	To be verified on the spot in respect of the centre visited by MI. The MI will visit all categories of such centres in a district on sample basis.
	Actual numbers of children enrolled by March 2009	were 1186 in NRBC and 132 in RBC.
(iv)	The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 110 EVs are working in these centers. All the EVs	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. have received training of 3 days duration on ABL and
	ALM. The sample blocks do not have EGS.	
(v)	Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? They are provided with academic support from BRC	Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. S. The DPO has instructed the BRTEs to take classes in
	EGS centers.	
(vi)	The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature?	Information to be obtained from the EVs during the field visits to EGS/AIE centres/courses by MI.
	The sample blocks do not have EGS Centers	
(vii)	Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Has the person received any capacity building training conducted by SPO?	Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.

	Yes he is oriented by SPO.		
(viii)	Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the SPO?	Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.	
	Monitoring format is not available.		
(ix)	Number of EGS/AIE centres (including spillovers) targeted to be upgraded, district-wise during the current financial year? What is the achievement so for?	Information to be obtained from SPO and updated from DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
	No information is furnished in this regard from DPO		
(x)	Whether SPO has issued necessary instructions to the DPOs with reference to upgradation of EGS centres to primary schools, and whether funds have been released for the same?	Information to be obtained from SPO office and updated from DPO office in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
	Nil		
(xi)	The number of EGS centres actually upgraded in the district and the details of funds transferred to VEC and the details of instructions issued by DPO in this respect?	Information to be obtained from SPO office and updated from DPO office in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
	Information is not furnished by DPO in this respect		
(xii)	Whether the actual upgradation of EGS centre has taken place?	To be verified on the spot with the assistance of VECs, during field visits of MI.	
	The sample blocks do not have EGS.		
(xiii)	Has the land for construction of the upgraded primary school (from EGS) been identified?	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teacher during field visit by MI.	

	Information is not furnished by DPO in this respect	
(xiv)	Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for construction of schools?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by MI.
	The sample blocks do not have EGS.	
(xv)	Has the construction started and what is the stage of construction (foundation, lintel and roofing)?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by MI.
	The sample blocks do not have EGS.	
(xvi)	Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new upgraded (from EGS) primary school? Have Teachers been put in position in this new school? Are the Teachers in position?	Information to be obtained from SPO and verified at DPO. Also to be checked at school level from VEC etc., during field visit by MI.
	Information is not furnished by DPO in this respect	
(xvii)	from EGS/AIE centres/courses? During the last academic year. Whether the mainstreaming has been done in private school/Govt. aided school/Govt. School? Difficulties, if any, experienced in mainstreaming of students?	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. To be verified from the EV/VEC and if the child is in the nearby school this could be verified from the child/parents during field visit of MI.

(h) Children with Special Needs (CWSN):

	The number of CWSN children identified, district-	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to
(i)	wise, and the number of children enrolled during	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts
	the current financial year.	visited by MI.
	5558 children with special needs were identified f	for enrollment for the year 2008-10. 3562 children

	were enrolled by end of March 2009.		
	The number of children who have been provided	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to	
	with aids and appliances, district-wise, during the	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts	
(ii) (a)	current financial year.	visited by MI and verified with sample checks	
		during field visits.	
	•	ss. As per the findings of the study only 80 children	
	have received aids and appliances.		
	Whether there are any difficulties in getting and	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO.	
(ii) (b)	utilizing the aids and appliances.		
	NO		
	The number of resource teachers identified in	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List	
	the districts? The list of NGOs associated with	of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached	
	CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines	with the report of MI. Sample checks be done	
(iii)	issued for the resource teachers/NGOs?	during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks	
		being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for	
		CWSN.	
	30 resource teachers are appointed. One NGO is associated with the CWSN activities. Guidelines are		
	provided by the DPO to the NGO and resource teachers.		
	Whether the district has an IED coordinator?	Information to be obtained from DPO of districts	
	whether he has been oriented and whether he	visited by MI.	
	has attended any capacity building programme		
(iv) (a)	at the State level?		
	THE HER III COVERN		
	The IED coordinator is oriented regarding CWSN activities. Capacity building programmes also has been attended by him.		
	Whether the State has prescribed any	Information to be obtained from DPO/District	
	monitoring format and the frequency with which	IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format	
	the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an	to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.	
(iv) (b)	IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he		
	or she in this area? How many trainings and		
	workshops has she/he attended?		
	The state has provided a monitoring format and feed	d back is provided to SPO yearly 6 times.	
	<u> </u>	- • •	

	How many schools have been provided with	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
	ramps?	verified in the schools visited by MI with the
		assistance of VEC/Teachers.
(v)		
	The district data reveals 19 schools have ramp fac	ility for these children. 58% sample schools ramps
	have been constructed in order to help these children	
	have been constructed in order to help these childs	ren to move connoctably.
_	How many children have been provided home	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
(vi)	based support during the current financial year?	one or two sample checks be done by MI.
(**,	,	,
	As per the data collected from DPO 904 children w	ho are provided home based support.
_	How many parents have been given counseling	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
	during the current financial year?	to be verified during field visit by MI, with help
(vii)		from VECs/school teachers.
	No information is furnished by DPO.	
	The number of CWSN children stated to be	Information to be verified on the spot with the
	enrolled and actually present in the schools/EGS	assistance of VEC/Teachers.
	centres visited by MI?	
(s.:::)		
(viii) There are 194 children with special need enrolled in the san		d in the county cabacle. On the day of visit 100
	·	a in the sample schools. On the day of visit 169
	children were present.	

(i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL):

		The number of clusters targeted district-wise,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be
		and the number of model cluster schools actually	updated from the DPO. Spot verifications be
(i	i)	made functional during the current financial	done in sample of EBB by MI.
		year?	
		NIL	

(j) Katurba Gandhi Balika Vidayalaya (KGBV):

	Number of KGBV sanctioned district-wise and	Information to be obtained from SPO office and
	block-wise and the number of KGBV operational	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts
(i)	during the current financial year.	visited by MI. Sample check by MI in the field
		visit.
	Nil	

(k) District Information System for Education (DISE):

	Whether EMIS set up in each district of the	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to
	State/UT and whether requisite computers and	be updated from DPO of the district visited by
(i)	computer operators have been put in position?	MI.
	Yes	
	ies	
	What is the time schedule drawn up by the	To be obtained from SPO and cross checked in
	State/UT for DISE/EMIS for the current year?	districts whether they have received such
		instructions and are adhering to it. If not, give
(ii)		reasons for delay/deviation. To be checked from
		districts visited by MI
	No information is furnished by SPO in this aspect. I	However as per the information of DPO and sample
	schools the data capture format has been received by	
	Whether data capture format have been supplied	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
(iii)	to all schools latest by August?	verified from teachers of the schools visited by
(111)		MI.
	Yes	
	Whether any training has been imparted to the	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
	teachers for filling up data in the data capture	verified from teachers of the schools visited by
(iv)		, ,
	format? If so when, duration where was the	MI.
	training held?	

	All the BRCs and CRCs have received one day training on DISE data verification.			
	All the sample schools have received DISE format. As per the finding 100 teachers have received training in filling up DISE format. The training is conducted at BRCs and CRCs.			
	Whether CRC/BRC coordinators have been given Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and			
	task of verifying 5% of the data collected? Have cross checked during the Field visit by MI to			
	they been oriented/trained for this? If so when? BRCs/CRCs and schools.			
	How are they discharging this responsibility? Has			
(v)	the SPO also engaged independent/third party to			
(V)	verify the data? If so, please give details,			
	including findings. ?			
	As now the information provided by 00 spheets the DISE data collected by the teachers are varified by			
	As per the information provided by 99 schools, the DISE data collected by the teachers are verified by			
	the BRCs.			
	Whether the data collected and compiled by the Information to be obtained from DPO and SPO.			
	DPO was passed on to the State well in time i.e.			
(vi)	by November?			
	Vac			
	Yes			
	Is there an MIS in charge at State level? Is he fully Information to be obtained from SPO.			
	conversant with needs of SSA in MIS? How many			
	workshops/trainings has he attended in			
	GOI/NIEPA?			
	A fulfledged MIS unit has been established at state and district level with hardware and staf			
	supports.			
(vii)				
((())	At State level the following staff are attached			
	• Programmer - 1			
	• Junior Programmer - 2			
	• Computer operator - 2			

HARDWAR	E			
•	Server	-	1	
•	Components	-	5	
•	Printer	-	2	
SOFTWARE				
	House hold survey/	Child Labour.		
•	Cohort study.			
•	DISE - form NUPEA			
Similarly Officers an	d staff at SPO are also	o to be given con	nputer training on program	nming and to use
the software supplie	ed by NUPEA for disse	mination of data	for planning and monitorin	g.

(l) Research and Evaluation:

	The number of Research to be undertaken during the current	Information to be obtained from
(1)	financial year district-wise and the actual number of research	the SPO and to be updated from
(i)	sanctioned.	the DPO.
	160	
	The number of studies sanctioned in the previous calendar year	Information to be obtained from
(11)	and the number of them completed.	the SPO and to be updated from
(ii)		the DPO.
	160 and all are completed	
	Is there a Research/Evaluation in-charge at SPO level? What is the	Information to be obtained from
	person's role? What is the system of coordination on research	SPO.
,····	issues both SCERT/SIEMAT/DIETs etc? What is the mechanism for	
(iii)	sanction of research proposals and projects? Is there a State Level	
	Committee for the purpose? Is there a prescribed contract format	
	for commissioning of research?	

The State Research Council, District Research Councils and Block Research Councils have been formed with committed Professors, senior officials and teachers to foster research skills among teachers and other functionaries of the project and to identify talented teachers and supervisory personnel so as to encourage them in research and evaluation. The State Advisory Committee has been formed consisting of eminent Professors in the area of education.

The Functions of State Research advisory committee are

- 1) Planning the research agenda based on District-specific issues.
- 2) Adopting a strategy for deciding the priority areas of research.
- 3) Scrutinizing and approving research proposals.
- 4) Monitoring the progress of the approved studies

During 2007-2008, of the 5,214 action research studies planned, all studies have been completed. All the 313 evaluation studies planned have been completed. Moreover, the following studies have also been completed by the State in the current year.

- Cohort studies
- Teacher absenteeism
- Student attendance
- Community study
- Organisational behaviour
- Classroom process and academic achievement

The following two studies are in the pipeline.

- Effectiveness of training programmes and
- Education volunteers

	The total number of village/school level/	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to					
	management committees constituted, district-	be updated by the DPO.					
/:\	wise?						
(i)	L. Ti. Li. W. 1560 VEC.	C VEG III THE C					
	In Tiruchirapalli 1560 VECs are there. All these VE						
	women members in all the VECs are 534 in the distribution women members.	ict. Each of these VECs composed of only 1/3 of					
	A copy of the guidelines on delegation of powers to	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO					
(ii)	VEC/SMC and whether these guidelines is available	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the					
	with the VEC?	Field visit by MI.					
	In the sample 60% schools' VECs do not possess any	guidelines.					
	Guidelines given on adequate representation to	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO					
	women in VEC/SMC? The actual number of women	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the					
(iii)	associated in the VEC of the school visited by MI?	Field visit by MI.					
	On an average 8 women members are present in each	VEC.					
	The frequency of meeting of VEC as per the	Information to be obtained from VEC and					
	guidelines and the actual dates of meeting of the	verified on the basis of records, in					
	committee during the six months preceding the	villages/schools visited by MI.					
	visit of MI? The total number of members of VEC						
(iv)	and how many are attending the meeting						
	regularly? Whether women and SC/ST members of						
	these Bodies participate regularly in the meeting?						
	Nearly 8 meetings were conducted last year. The me	an numbers of members present in VEC meetings					
	Nearly 8 meetings were conducted last year. The mean numbers of members present in VEC meetings last year were only 13. Participation of women(7) and SC/ST (3)members were also very less.						
	Whether members of the VEC have been oriented	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO					
	and the percentage of the members oriented?	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the					
	When these trainings were held? Who conducted	Field visit by MI.					
(v)	the trainings? What is the VECs perception of the						
	trainings?						
	No information is furnished by DPO in this regard	d. Negligible percentage of members have been					
	provided orientation.						
(vi)	The contribution made by VEC in improving the	Information to be obtained from VEC and					

	environment of the school, enrolment and	verified on the basis of records by MI during					
	attendance of teachers and students?	field visits.					
	So far as the contribution of VECs in improving school environment is concerned, VI						
	schools (93%) enthusiastically celebrate National Day e.g. Independence Day, Republic Day etc. T also take active participation in conducting awareness meetings irrespective of the category of schools.						
	(90%). A substantial number of school VECs (52%) als	so interact personally with parents. So far as fund					
	mobilization is concerned, very few VECs contribute i	in this regard.					
	Whether VEC is maintaining proper record of funds	Information to be obtained on scrutiny of					
	received by them.	records of VEC and to be cross-checked with					
(vii)		DPO.					
	Yes						
	Is there any programme officer in-charge for	Information to be obtained at SPO level. See					
	Community mobilization/participation at SPO	formats and record of SPO					
	level? Is the person aware of his/her role? What						
	types of monitoring or capacity building is done?						
	SSA Assigns greater importance on systematic M implementing and monitoring the programme.	lobilisation of the community in planning and					
(viii)	The VEC, BEC, DEC have been formed at Village, Block and District Level respectively with community members. The success of the SSA depends on the quality of the community based planning process. Since the tremendous requirement for developing capacities in communities is accepted, all the community members are given Orientation and capacity building training in planning and Implementation and Monitoring to achieve the objectives of SSA.						
	plementations are,						
	The pupil's attendance.						
	The teacher's attendance.						

•	Progress of civil works.
	Conveyance of schools in providing water, toilet, health components.
	Procuring of commodities.
	Supply of materials.
	Supply of noon meal.
	Function of AIE centre.
	ABL progress.
	Child progress.

(n) Staffing at State and District Level:

	The	The total number of staff sanctioned category wise in the State office under SSA Information to be								
	and	and the number in position and action taken to fill up the vacancies? Are there obtained from SPO.								
	specific Programme Coordinators for Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls									
(:)	education; Civil Works; Inclusive Education; EGS/AIE interventions; Financial									
(i)	Mar	nagement	; Research Evaluation; MIS; Planning; and Community Mobilization/							
	part	cicipation?	In smaller states how many functional areas have been given to							
	each	n Progran	nme Coordinator? Are all Programme Coordinators oriented and							
	knov	wledgeabl	le about their tasks?							
		S. No.	Name of the Post	No. of Pos	ts					
		1.	State Project Director	1						
		_	Joint Directors	_						
	2. (Deputation from School Education Department)									
	Secretary to SPD (Deputy Director)									
	3. (Deputation from School Education Department)									
		4.	1							
		4.	(Under Secretary - Finance)	1						

1	5.	MIS Co-ordinator	1
	J.	(Deputation from Statistics Department)	
	7.	5	
	/.	(Hr. Sec. School HMs)	3
	8.	Deputy Co-ordinators (P.G. Assistants)	4
	9.	Assistant Co-ordinators B.T. Assistants)	7
	Total		24
	Minist	erial Staff	
	1	Superintendent	4
	2	Assistant	7
	3	Typist	3
	4	Steno-Typist	3
	5	Driver	3
	6	Office Assistant	5
	Total		25
	1	Consultant on consolidated pay	7
	2	Staff on Consolidated service fees	19
	Total		23
	Total Grand	Total	23
	Grand	Total training to officials and staff for management.	
	Grand o Five-day		72
	Grand o Five-day o Two-day	training to officials and staff for management.	72
(Grand Five-day Two-day Compute	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monito	72
i f	Grand Five-day Two-day Compute	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monitoer training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous	72 oring the programme
i f	Grand Five-day Two-day Compute The number	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monitoer training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous	72 oring the programme Information to b
	Grand Five-day Two-day Compute The number	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monitoer training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous	72 Oring the programme Information to be obtained from SP
(ii)	Grand Five-day Two-day Compute The number	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monitoer training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous	Information to be obtained from SP and verified from
(ii) f	Grand Five-day Compute The number financial year	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monito er training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous er?	Information to be obtained from SP and verified from
(ii)	Grand Five-day Two-day Compute The number financial yea Information	training to officials and staff for management. training to community members for planning implementing and monitorer training and data management to MIS staff. of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous of the General Body and EC held during the Body and EC held	Information to be obtained from SP and verified from their records.

level in districts

Designation	Staff	Staff in
	Sanctioned	position
DPC	1	1
APO	1	1
Statistical	1	1
officer		1
MDO	1	1
Superintendent	1	1
Upgraded	1	1
Superintendent		
Assistant	2	2
District	5	4
Coordinator		
Consolidated		
Staff		
AE Engineer	1	1
Civil Engineer	7	4
Consultant	1	1
Office		
Accounts	1	1
Manager		
Data Entry	2	2
Operator		
Computer	1	1

	Progran	nmer										
	Block Accountant		4		4							
	Office A	Office Assistant 1 1										
	The number of BRCs/CRCs sanctioned? Staffing position and action taken to fill Information to be vacancies? Obtained from SPO/DPO and to be											
(iv)						verified in respect of						
												BRCs/CRCs visited by
												MI.
	No of blocks	No BRCs	of	No BRTEs	of	No of BRTEs	No CRCs	of	No of CRTEs	No o		
		sanction	ed	sanction	ed	in position	sanctio	ned	sanctioned	in position	n	
	16	15		62		55	183		183	174		
	In the sar	nple bloc	ks al	I the posi	tion	s at BRCs	and CRCs	are	l filled.			
	Does SPC) have cle	arly	laid dowr	rul	es/regula	itions for	filling	up posts of S	SSA?		To be verified at SPO
(v)												through checking of
	records.											
	Yes, the	SPO have	clea	arly laid d	own	ı rules/reş	gulations 1	or fil	ling up posts	of SSA		
(o) Ou	o) Outreach of primary/upper Primary educational facilities to SC, ST, Minority groups and to girls as well,											

especially in special focus districts.

Not applicable as it is not a special fo	ocus district.	

_				
_				

(p) Additional items to check during school visit by MI:

(p) Au	iditional items to check during school visit by M1:				
(i)	The number of days the school functioned during the	Information to be obtained from the School			
	last academic year?	records.			
	51% of the schools reportedly have functioned for	mandatory 220 days. 17.2% of schools had			
	worked less than the mandatory 220 days.				
(ii)	Whether the school has clean environment, good	Information to be recorded on the basis of			
	buildings, playgrounds, good classrooms with proper	observation.			
	flooring, roof and windows? Whether the classrooms				
	have proper lighting?				
	All the schools have well ventilated classrooms. A fu	urther analysis shows 79% schools have well			
	ventilated classrooms. 19% schools have very good ven	itilation facility.			
86% schools are well maintained with respect to cleanliness. 4% schools keep the surroundings very clean.					
	Similarly, in 84% of the schools the rooms are reas transactions.	onably adequate for carrying out classroom			
	Play ground is sufficiently available only in 70% of the	schools. Upper primary schools are relatively			
	well endowed in this regard.	,			
	14% schools do not have proper play ground and in 129	% schools the same is not available.			
	90% schools have electricity.				

	Drinking water is available within the school premise in 91.1% of the schools of the sample covere which is a very encouraging fact.		
	58 % of the sample schools have exclusive usable toilets which are used regularly by the pupils. A further break up reveals that relatively higher proportion of upper primary schools have such a facility as compared to that of primary schools (66.7% and 53.7% respectively). The condition is not satisfactory for 26% schools where the toilets are not maintained properly but are being used by children which are highly unhygienic.		
	79.8% have separate toilet facility for boys and girls.7 toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 16.7%		
(iii)	Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials?	Information to be recorded on the basis of observation.	
	96% schools covered have maintained better approach to school. Children are able to seat comfortably in 62% schools. 14% schools have very good space to accommodate pupils comfortably. 24% schools lack proper seating arrangements and hence need attention. Good blackboards are there in 92% school. 3% schools have very good and well maintained blackboard.		
(iv)	Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 61.6% schools have distributed health cards. 47% schools have done health check up once in last six health check up.	Information to be recorded on the basis of school records. months. 39% schools have not conducted any	
(v)	Whether the school has adequate play material for	Information to be recorded on the basis of	

	the children? Is it used?	observation.	
	Only 45% schools (32.8% primary and 69.7% upp equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient	. , , ,	
	for adequate sport equipment in these schools.		
(vii)	If there is low attendance the reasons for the same?	Information to be obtained from the teachers/VEC.	
	Negligible percentages of children were absent.		
(viii)	Steps taken to promote attendance by the school and	Information to be obtained from the	
	by the VEC/SMC/PTA etc?	teachers and VECs etc.	
	The major strategies adopted by VECs were, arranging processions to create awareness (94%) about		
	importance of attending school regularly		
	They also conduct village level meetings (84%).		
	They also interact with parents personally (70%) to exp	lain the benefit of educating their child.	

(p) Any other issues relevant to SSA implementation

MI may give a maximum 2 page note, on any other issues, relevant to SSA implementation, not covered above.

As per the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamil Nadu. In Tiruchirapalli 1332 schools are implementing ABL methodologies. Selves and racks were received by 1002 schools. Logo and ladders have been introduced in 1186 schools.

However from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in 89% schools. When enquired, the teachers could not give any reason for the same.

Activity Based Learning was introduced in most of the school since 2007. In the year 2008, 5% schools were provided with this methodology of class room teaching.

In this regard the MI tried to find out whether teachers had received any training on ABL methodologies. Of the

533 teachers present on the day of visit 388 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers
attended training for on an average 9 days. The training was provided by BRTEs.
(r) List of enclosure to be attached along with the above report (Please see the TOR 2008-2010 in which we have requested all the MIs to include some of the circulars, copies of the guidelines etc is to be included in the MI's report)
Please include all the Annexure 1 to annexure 1 to 8
1. Annexure 1 – for the function area of Opening of Schools (both Primary and Upper Primary)
Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new school under this grant? Copy of the circular /orders to be obtained from SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be enclosed along with MI report.
2. Annexure 2 – Text Books
When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect? Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/ instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.
3. Annexure 3 – School Grant
a. Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant? Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.
(ii) Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the
school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant? Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.
4. Annexure 4 – Teacher Training

	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any teacher is a habitual absentee? Information to be obtained from the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually absent must be given in the report.
5.	Annexure 5 – Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants
	The date of release of TLM grant from DPO and the number of teachers covered? Whether any Instructions have been issued in respect of utilization TLM grants by DPO/SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the instructions be enclosed with the report.
6.	Annexure 6 – EGS and AIE
	(i) Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report.
	(ii) Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding
	EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.
7.A	nnexure 7 – Children with special needs (CWSN)
	(i)The number of resource teachers identified in the districts? The list of NGOs associated with CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines issued for the resource teachers/NGOs? Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached with the report of MI. Sample checks be done during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for CWSN.
	(ii) Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he or she in this area? How many trainings and workshops has she/he attended? Information to be obtained from DPO/District IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.

8. Annexure 8 – National programme for education of girls at Elementary level (NPGEL)
(i) Whether a district gender coordinator is in position? Whether a monitoring system to check progress in
girls education interventions, has been developed in State SSA programme and with what periodicity is it
reviewed? To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be
enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.
9. Annexure9 List of Schools/EGS/AIE/SMC/VEC visited in each district is to be attached in each district report for both SSA and MDM tasks
(a) Mid Day Mool Cohomo

(r) Mid-Day Meal Scheme:

1.	REGULARITY IN SERVING MEAL: Whether the school is serving hot cooked meal daily? If there was interruption, what was the extent and reasons for the same?		Students, Teachers & Parents	
2.	TRENDS: Extent of variathe day of vision	previous to date of visit	On the day of visit (actual) -vis Actuals on	School level registers, MDM Registers Head Teachers, Schools level MDM functionaries / Observation of the monitoring team.

i.	Enrollment	13732	13746	
ii.	No. of children attending the school on the day of visit	11568	11873	
iii.	No. of children availing MDM as per MDM Register	10086	9035	
iv.	No. of children actually availing MDM on the day of visit		1038	-

3. REGULARITY IN DELIVERING FOOD GRAINS TO SCHOOL LEVEL:

- (i) Is school receiving food grain regularly? If there is delay in delivering food grains, what is the extent of delay and reasons for the same?
- (ii) Is buffer stock of one-month's requirement is maintained?
- (iii) Is the food grains delivered at the school?

School level registers, MDM Registers, Head Teacher, School level MDM functionaries.

All the sample schools covered serve hot meal to children. All the schools as per the norm get the delivery of food grain at the school. All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month.

4. REGULARITY IN DELIVERING COOKING COST TO SCHOOL LEVEL:

- (i) Is school receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If there is delay in delivering cooking costm what is the extent of delay and reasons for it?
- (ii) In case of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there is no disruption in the feeding programme?
- (iii) Is cooking cost paid by Cash or through banking channel?

School level registers, MDM Registers, Head Teacher, School level MDM functionaries.

65% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of schools (34%) suffer from the delay in receiving cooking cost. The schools revealed that the cooking cost advance is usually delayed for one month.

In the absence of advance the schools have informed that the organizers spend the money from their

	own pocket.			
	74% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 14% schools receive in form of cheque.			
5.	SOCIAL EQUITY:	Observations		
	Did you observe any gender or caste or community			
	discrimination in cooking or serving or seating arrangements?			
	No			
6.	VARIETY OF MENU:	Observations and discussion with		
	Has the school displayed its weekly menu, and is it able	children teachers, parents, VEC		
	to adhere to the menu displayed?	members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.		
	There is no weekly menu of the Mid Day Meal. However though	h not displayed, 51% schools confirms that		
	they have a weekly menu and they adhere to it.			
7.	(i) Is there variety in the food served or is the same food	Observations and discussion with		
	served daily?	children teachers, parents, VEC		
	(ii) Dose the daily menu include rice / wheat preparation,	members, Gram Panchayat members and		
	dal and vegetables?	cooks.		
	A substantial majority of schools (92%) seek to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutritious by providing curry with			
	rice and sambar. But other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach, brinjal etc are provided in relatively			
	few schools.			
	It is also found out that 94% schools provide fruits and eggs.			
8.	QUALITY & QUANTITY OF MEAL:	Observations of Investigation during		
	Feedback from children on	MDM service		
	a) Quality of meal:			
	b) Quantity of meal:			
	c) {If children were not happy Please give reasons and			
	suggestions to improve.}			
	As per the findings in all the schools children are happy with the quality of meal being served and also find			
	the quantity of meal served is enough for them.			

9. **SUPPLEMENTARY**:

- (i) Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically?
- (ii) Who administers these medicines and at what frequency?
- (iii) Is there school Health Card maintained for each child?

Teachers, Students, School Record

74% schools distribute these micronutrients periodically. A further break up shows 72.2% primary schools distribute these micronutrients at a regular basis. Upper primary schools which are not getting these medicines need attention in this regard.

41.4% schools provide these medicines more than three times in a year.

As per the information gathered from schools, the distributions of these medicines are administered mostly by VHN and PHC.

10. STATUS OF COOKS:

- (i) Who cooks and serves the meal? (Cook/helper appointed by the Department or Self Help Group, or NGO or Contractor)
- (ii) Is the number of cooks and helpers adequate to meet the requirement of the school?
- (iii) What is remuneration paid to cools/helpers?
- (iv) Are the remuneration paid to cooks/helpers regularly?
- (v) Social Composition of cooks /helpers?(SC/ST/OBE/Minority)

Observations and discussion with children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.

Government department appoints the cook of all the schools.

All schools have adequate cooks and helpers to administer the MDM effectively.

Range of remuneration varies from Rs 1000 to Rs 1500 for cooks. For helpers it varies from Rs 900 to Rs 1300.

Only 18.2% schools have SC/ST cooks which indicate the social distancing is suffered by this disadvantage community.

	As per the information provided by 90% schools remuneration is	paid regularly to the cooks and helpers
11.	INFRASTRUCTURE:	School records, discussion with head
		teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panchayat
	Is a pucca kitchen shed-cum-store:	members.
	(a) Constructed and in use	
	(b) Constructed but not in use under	
	(c) Under construction	
	(d) Sanctioned, but constructed not started	
	(e) Not sanctioned	
	Any other (specify)	
	94% schools have confirmed of constructing new pukka kitch	nen and using it. 4% of the kitchen are
	constructed but not in use.	
12.	In case the pucca kitchen shed is not available, where is the	Discussion with head teacher, teacher,
	food being cooked and where are the foodgrains/other	VEC, Gram Panchayat members,
	ingredients being stored.	Observation
	Schools where new kitchen construction is not completed use	either thatched or mixed kitchen. It has
	been found out through out the course of study that very few	schools cook in open place irrespective of
	the existence of a kitchen.	
	A considerable number of schools (85%) store the food grain in s	ofa placa
12	A considerable number of schools (85%) store the food grain in s	-
13.	Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking	-do-
	purpose?	
	94.9%schools have adequate water facility for cooking and clean	
14.	Whether utensils used for king food are adequate?	Teachers/Organizer of MDM
		Programme
	92.9% of the sample possess adequate utensils for cooking	
15.	What is the kind of fuel used? (Gas based/firewood etc.)	Observation
	Regarding the use of fuel, fire wood is used for cooking meals in	all schools.
16.	SAFETY & HYGIENE:	Observation
	i. General Impression of the environment, Safety and	
	hygiene:	
	ii. Are children encouraged to wash hands before and after	
	eating	

iii. Do the children partake meals in an orderly manner? Conservation of water? iv. Is the cooking process and storage of fuel safe, not v. posing any fire hazard? • The study team's observation regarding observance of safety in MDM preparation reveals that 54.5% of the sample schools have taken fair safety measures. • Further, 56% schools are rated fair in terms of cleanliness of surroundings where MDM is prepared and stored. However majority of upper primary schools (60.6% upper primary schools) maintain cleanliness for cooking and storing the meals which is highly unhygienic It is noted that efforts are made by the teachers and other staff members of the schools in maintaining discipline among children while having MDM. Pupils of 55.6% of the schools maintain good discipline while having MDM. Hygiene is fairly maintained by pupils (44.4%) like washing hands before having meal. • 59% of the schools have good sense of water conservation. 17. COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Discussion with head teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panchayat members Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation • Participation of VECs in MDM supervision is rated as good as per the opinion of 23% schools and fair as per the opinion of 32% schools School records, discussion with head 18. INSPECTION & SUPERVISION teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Panchayat Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any members state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials e.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Accounts officer etc. in almost half of the schools. 51% schools are monitored so far as the MDM programme is concerned. Teachers of 18% schools confirmed that the officials visit their schools two times in a year for MDM inspection. As per the findings remaining schools are inspected year once or thrice by the officers. 19. School records, discussion with head **IMPACT** teacher, teachers, students, VEC, Gram Has the mid day meal improved the enrollment, attendance of Panchayat members. children in school, general well being (nutritional status) of children? Is there any other incidental benefits due to serving cooked meal in schools. Adequate responses were not available in this respect

3. District Level of Half yearly Monitoring Report

(The Ministry/TSG needs districts wise information as per the TOR 2008-2010)

3.1. Name of the District : Salem

3.2. Date of visit to the Districts/EGS/schools: July-August 2009

3.3. Tasks : Monitoring

The Monitoring Institutes will obtain information on the following areas and include them in their report.

(a) Opening of Schools (both primary and upper primary):

What is the number of schools sanctioned in the current	Information is to be obtained from the State		
financial year in the state (including spill over) district	Project office of SSA and to be updated by		
wise and how many of them have been opened district	DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.		
wise?			
25 new primary schools were sanctioned in the year 2007-	08. No new primary schools have been		
sanctioned for the year 2008-10. All the schools were opened by March 2009. Land for construction of			
these schools has been also identified and the VECs had already received funds for the construction o			
building.			
25 new upper primary schools were sanctioned in the year	2007-08 and 118 schools were sanctioned for		
opening in the year 2008-10. By March 2009, 82 schools we	ere opened. Land for construction of these		
schools has been identified and VECs of 82 schools had rec	eived funds for construction.		
Has the land for construction of the school been	Information to be obtained from DPO and		
identified?	sample check to be carried on the spot with		
Lands for construction of 25 primary schools buildings	the assistance of VEC/SMC and School		
and 82 upper primary school buildings are identified.	Teacher.		
Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for	Information to be obtained from DPO and		
construction of the school	sample check to be carried on the spot with		
	the assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher		
VECs of 25 primary schools and 82 upper primary schools I	nave received funds for construction of the		
same.			
Has the construction started and what is the stage of	Information to be obtained from DPO and		
construction (foundation, lintel and roofing etc.)?	sample check to be carried on the spot with		
	the assistance of VEC/SMC and School		
	Teacher.		
Construction of all the new primary school buildings is com	pleted. Construction of 82 upper primary		
schools buildings are in progress.			
Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new schools	Information to be obtained from SPO.		
(including spillover) to be opened in the current financial	inioniation to be obtained from 51 O.		
year? Has sanctions been issued for these or not?			
District-wise information of the number of posts			
sanctioned and appointments made?			
A total of 50 new primary and 88 new upper primary teach	I ers have been appointed in the same year		
Have Teachers been put in position in new schools in	Updated information to be obtained from		
District visited?	DPO. Sample check to be carried out on the		
District visited:	spot in respect of new schools visited by MI.		
Yes, teachers are put in position.			
In the schools visited by MI whether one-time grants of	To be verified on the spot from the Bank		
In the schools visited by Ivii whether othe-time grants of	TO be verified on the spot from the bank		

Rs. 10,000/- for Teaching and Learning equipments at primary level and Rs. 50,000 per school at upper primary level have been received by VEC/SMC? If yes, what items have been purchased for schools?	passbook of VEC/SMC etc. and expenditure statement maintained by the school.		
One new upper primary school has received the grant. But purchasing details were not furnished by the VEC.			
Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new school under this grant?	Copy of circular/orders to be obtained from SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be enclosed along with MI report.		
Yes			

(b) Civil Works:

	What are the targets (including spillover) for construction	Information is to be obtained from SPO		
	of school buildings, additional classrooms, drinking water,	along with district-wise break-up. SPO to		
	toilets, BRCs/CRCs and other items like rain water	furnish item-wise progress: completed		
	harvesting etc. for the current financial year and what is	works, works in progress and works not		
	the progress till the previous quarter?	started. To be updated at the DPO for		
		districts being visited by MI.		
	Construction of 57 upper primary school buildings is comple	eted. 496 additional classrooms were		
	proposed for construction including the spill over. Construc	tion of 296 classrooms is completed and 127		
	classrooms are under construction. 75 common toilets, 204	girls' toilet and 28 drinking water facilities		
	were proposed for the year 2008-10. Work has not been sta	arted in this respect.		
	Sample check by MI, of civil works in a district, so that	To be checked on the spot with assistance of		
	each category of civil works is covered in the samples to	VEC/SMC and School Teachers.		
	verify actual status by visiting the e construction site and			
	variance if any, between reporting and actual may be			
	indicated.			
The samples do not cover any school where construction is goi		oing on.		
	Whether SMC/VEC has been trained by technical persons	To be verified on the spot with assistance of		
	for execution of civil work?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in		
		(ii) above).		
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect	te responses were not available in this respect		
	Whether community manual for civil works has been	To be verified on the spot with assistance of		
	prepared and is available with VEC/SMC?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in		
		(ii) above).		
	Adequate responses were not available in this respect			
	In the school buildings being constructed (new schools as	To be verified on the spot with assistance of		
	well as building less schools), whether a ramp is being	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in		
	constructed?	(ii) above).		
	Not applicable as the schools covered in the sample blocks have their own building and no construction			
	work were sanctioned for these schools at the time of moni	itoring.		

Is VEC/SMC keeping a separate account of funds and materials for construction?	By physical verification by the MI in respect of construction sites visited (sample as in (ii)
	above).
VECs maintain separate records.	,
Who is designated for Technical Supervision for civil	To be obtained from the SPO/DPO and then
works? What level (Block/District/Sub-District)?	verified on the field with VEC/SMC and
	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
Civil Engineers at Block level and Assistant Executive Engine	er at district level.
The number of times the technical person visited the	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
construction site and guided the construction process?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
Did he visit at the foundation stage, lintel and roof stage?	(ii) above).
Not applicable as the schools covered in the sample blocks	have their own building and no construction
work were sanctioned for these schools at the time of moni	itoring.
If there any convergence with Swajaldhara and Total	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
Sanitation Campaign (TSC) taking place in respect of	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
drinking water facilities provided in the schools visited by	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
MI? The quantum of funds utilised from Swajaldhara and	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
TSC and SSA in the sites visited?	
Nil.	
Whether construction of drinking water facilities in	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
schools is being carried out by a specialized Agency or	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
VEC/SMC?	(ii) above).
It is carried out by VEC. However during sample check, adec	quate responses were not available in this
respect	
Is there any convergence with Total Sanitation Campaign	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
(TSC) taking place in respect of toilet facilities in the	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
schools? The quantum of funds available from TSC and	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
SSA in the sites visited?	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
Nil	
What is MI's impression of quality construction in sites	To be assessed on the spot. (sample as in (ii)
visited by MI?	above).
Not applicable	
Is there a civil works in charge at SPO level? Is it an	Status to be obtained from SPO and to be
engineering person or other? What format & frequency	verified from schools visited by MI.
does he maintain for reviewing progress of districts?	
What steps has been taken by SPO to ensure quality in	
civil works? Is there a third party evaluation? If so, please	
give details?	
Yes there is a staff at SPO level to verify Civil work. He is a C	ivil Engineer.

(c) Textbooks:

Total number of children (district-wise) to	Information to be obtained from SPO and to
whom free textbooks are distributed in the	be updated from DPO in respect of Districts
State with a particular reference to SC/ST/Girls?	visited by MI.
Which category of children are receiving free	
textbooks from SSA funds and State	
Government funds?	
Information is not furnished by DPO in this regard	l.
When were the textbooks actually received and	Information is to be obtained from DPO of
distributed in the district? Any	district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/

instruction/circulars received from the SPO	instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this
office in this respect?	respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring
	Report.
During the sample check it was revealed that text	books were received in the month of June.
Is there any delay in distribution of the	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centers
textbooks (textbooks are to be distributed	visited by MI. Reasons for delay be verified at
within one month of opening of the schools)? If	DPO and SPO by MI.
there was delay, the reasons for the delay.	
Indicate the date of distribution and date of	
opening of schools in the district visited.	
No.	
Whether free textbooks have been distributed	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centers
for all subjects and for all classes and to all	visited by MI. Reasons for non supply of
eligible children?	textbooks, if any, for all subjects and all classes
	be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
Yes	

(d) School grants:

Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant?	Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.	
Information related to approval of school grant has been per the data provided, 1553 primary schools and 561 up school grant.		
Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants	Information to be obtained from DPO in	
@ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC	district visited by MI and to be verified in	
accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom	schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines	
releases have been made? Has DPO circulated	is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.	
guidelines to the school level for utilization of the		
school grant?		
As per the information collected from DPO, 1553 primary schools and 561 upper primary schools have been approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. The school grants were released to DPO in June 2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of June 2008.		
Has the DPO made centralized purchases for schools	Information to be obtained from DPO of	
out of the school grant? If so, for what purpose and what is the amount utilized?	districts visited by MI.	
Nil		
The actual date of receiving school grants by	To be verified on the spot from the passbook	
school/VEC and the utilization of the grants. Whether	and expenditure statement maintained by	
there was any delay in receipt of grants?	school/VEC.	
98% schools have received grant by the month of July ar	nd 94% of the schools have utilized 100% of the	
grant.	grant.	
Utilization details (percentage of utilization and items)	To be verified on the spot from the passbook	
for the last year's school grants received by the	and expenditure statement maintained by	
school/VEC.	school/VEC.	
The sample schools have utilized the grant under various heads. Records were verified by the team to		
The sample schools have utilized the grant under variou understand the nature of spending done by the schools.		

buying furniture likes chair, table, steel almirah etc. A considerable majority of schools (30.5%) have also spent the grant for buying stationeries like register book, clip box, note books etc.

(e) Teachers and Teachers Training:

	T
Number of additional Teachers sanctioned district- wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to be updated in DPO in respect of districts
and the number of Teachers in position therein?	visited by MI.
As per the information provided by DPO, 25 new primar teachers were sanctioned.	y schools and 57 new upper primary schools
What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI.
competitive exam. Teachers are recruited on the basis o	
Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis?	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI.
Regular	•
If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such	To be ascertained from DPO and VEC.
the level of satisfaction amongst local community of	
	Information to be obtained from the school
•	and from the VEC. The list of the names of
·	
	teachers absent and those who are habitually absent must be given in the report.
	absent must be given in the report.
610 teachers were sanctioned for the 100 schools. 592 teachers are in position. On the day of visit 522 teachers were present in schools. The study found out that none of the schools have habitual absented	
	To be ascertained from the SPO and updated
=	from the DPO in respect of the districts visited
	by the MI and to be verified from the teachers
	in schools visited by MI.
	,
who prepared it? Who were the trainers? Who trained	
them? What was the supervision/monitoring system	
to check quality of these trainings? Is there a regular	
system of getting feedback from teachers?	
For the year 2008-10, 9458 teachers were targeted for in	
received training by the end of 30 th September, 2008. The service training.	ne DPO has a training calendar for giving in-
The training modules are prepared by SPO. Trainings are	
training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced tresource persons.	teachers. The trainers are trained by state
	wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools and the number of Teachers in position therein? As per the information provided by DPO, 25 new primar teachers were sanctioned. What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular competitive exam. Teachers are recruited on the basis of the procedure of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? No recruitment by VEC/Panchayat In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any teacher is a habitual absentee? 610 teachers were sanctioned for the 100 schools. 592 to teachers were present in schools. The study found out the though the school of teachers were not present in the school to the target number of teachers district-wise to be given in service training and the actual number of teachers given such training in State/district visited? Is there a training calendar for teachers training? What was the venue; the content and module for training, who prepared it? Who were the trainers? Who trained them? What was the supervision/monitoring system to check quality of these trainings? Is there a regular system of getting feedback from teachers? For the year 2008-10, 9458 teachers were targeted for in received training by the end of 30th September, 2008. The service training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced training is provided basically by

The target number of newly recruited teachers To be ascertained from the SPO and updated district-wise, to be given orientation training of 30 from the DPO in respect of the districts visited days and the actual number of teachers given such by the MI and to be verified from the teachers training, and venue of the training, for how many days in schools visited by MI. and who were the Master Trainers? What was the monitoring done for ensuring quality of the training? Information regarding number of new teachers to be provided orientation training has not been provided. However the orientation training is conducted by BRTE and State Resource Persons train the BRTEs in this regard. The target number of teachers district-wise to be To be ascertained from the SPO and updated given refresher training of 60 days and the actual from the DPO in respect of the districts visited number of teachers given such training. What was the by the MI and to be verified from the teachers mode of training (institutional or distance); venue of in schools visited by MI. training? Module and content of training and who prepared it? Who were the trainers? What supervision/monitoring was done for the training? How many untrained teachers are still left to be covered in State (district visited? What is SPO's planning for it? No information is furnished by DPO in this respect. The satisfaction level of training? Whether there are To be ascertained from the teachers on the any areas, which the teacher would like to get spot in respect of schools visited by MI. trained? 66.2% of the teachers found the training moderately effective and 29.4% found the training very helpful. The academic support given by BRC/CRC to the To be ascertained from BRC/CRC (at least 5 teachers, the frequency of such support: each) and the teachers on the spot in respect Please specify the role of BRC/CRC's in teacher training of schools/EGS centers visited by MI. (in service/induction training for new recruits/training of untrained teachers)? What tasks are they responsible for? To what extent have they discharged that role? Is there a calendar for trainings and follow up programmes, available at BRC/CRC level and to what extent is this being followed? What are the specific topics on which BRC/CRC level follow up has been done in what mode(workshop/meetings/school visit – with teachers) and degree of effectiveness (as perceived by teachers and BRCC/CRCC)? What is the expected number of school visits to be made by BRC/CRC in State and in the districts visited? Is it being followed? What are the BRCC's and CRCC's doing during these visits? Check their reports? How much of it relates to pedagogic improvement issues and how much on "administrative" matters? Are they conducting model lessons in classrooms themselves, are they helping teachers to teach certain difficult topics better? Do they conduct random tests for children's learning? Any other aspect or innovative steps taken by BRCC's /CRCC's to improve teacher performance and children's learning? Is the DIET interacting, with BRC/CRCs and what is their role in capacity building; academic supervision

and guidance; action research and monitoring of BRC/CRCs?

Are the BRC/CRCs extending their academic support to EGS/AIE centers/courses in their area? If so how and in what manner? If not, why?

BRC Coordinators of the sample blocks, their duties involve visiting schools, preparing school visit plan for BRTEs, conducting achievement tests for pupils, planning and coordinating the training programmes, monitoring and supervising of training programmes etc. The responsibilities of CRCs include compiling reports and submitting to the department, checking of attendance, arranging meetings at CRC level etc. 23% schools confirm that the BRC coordinators visit at least once in a month.

The Block Resource Trainer Educators, who are expected to make more frequent visits to schools, appear to do so. Teachers of 47% schools confirmed that BRTEs visit their schools more than five times in a month which is appreciating. However, it is interesting to note that BRTEs made more visits to upper primary schools than primary schools. Visits made by other functionaries including staff from DPO, DIET and other agencies were found to be less frequent.

The Block Resource Persons basically concentrate providing academic support to schools. The BRPs are more involved in assisting teachers in class room transactions (16.7%) and conducting test in class (13.2%). Their responsibilities also include providing assistance in using contingency grant and cluster level trainings. In order to improve the school administration, the BRC Coordinators feel training on capacity building should be organized. Awareness programmes for VECs to increase the participation in schools issue is also essential. They have also suggested that subject wise training should be conducted regularly for teachers.

All the BRCs regularly interact with DIET and receive guidance with respect to capacity building, academic supervision and guidance and action research.

Yes they extend help to EGS/AIE centers.

Does the SPO have a Quality Coordinator? What is their role? Do they have a system and format to review district wise programmes? What is the frequency? What is the arrangement for coordination with SCERT and DIETs?

To be ascertained from SPO.

Yes he has a quality coordinator. He receives the review format monthly once. The SCERT and DIET help in preparing training modules, capacity building programmes etc.

(f) Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants:

	The total number of teachers eligible to receive TLM	Information to be obtained from SPO and	
	grants, district-wise and the details of grants released	updated by DPO in respect of the districts to	
	to the districts? be visited by MI. TLM grants are diverted to purchase Activity Based Learning Cards		

(g) EGS & AIE:

What is the number of EGS/AIE centers/NRBC/RBC/ school camps, category wise sanctions and started? The number of such centers which were continued from previous years may be shown separately. The information be provided district-wise? (The category wise

Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by the MI.

of school children may be given as per the nomenclature followed by the State). In the district there are 68 Non Residential and Residential Bridge courses sanctioned for the year 2008-10. Number of such centers started functioning till date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment is 6944. The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)F Bird description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support and the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI. The MI is district, twistied by MI. The MI is district, twistied by MI. The MI is district, visited by MI. The MI is district, visited by MI. The MI is district, visited by MI		information on each time of interpretion for out	
nomenclature followed by the State). In the district there are 68 Non Residential and Residential Bridge courses sanctioned for the year 2008- 10. Number of such centers started functioning till date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment is 6944. The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by		information on each type of intervention for out	
In the district there are 68 Non Residential and Residential Bridge courses sanctioned for the year 2008- 10. Number of such centers started functioning till date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment is 6944. The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NSO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/C? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
1.0. Number of such centers started functioning till date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment is 6944. The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be accertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI.			dentiel Brider comment on a female comment
is 6944. The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers. The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MIP Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MIP. Information to be obtained			
The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training given to them indicating the duration of training given to the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any dealy in payment of monthly honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any dealy in payment of monthly the provided by its regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any dealy in payment of monthly the provided by its regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI.			date is 32. Number of children targeted for enrolment
children actually enrolled in the centers category wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs during the field visits to EGS/AIE centers/courses by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during the field visits to EGS/AIE centers/courses by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI. Inf			
wise, district-wise? Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be ob		-	Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated
Children targeted for enrolment were 6944 and only 1780 children were enrolled The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by lacademic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. The aducational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI.			from the DPO in respect of the district visited by MI.
The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by thin and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			v 1790 children word anrolled
attending the centre? Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether threr is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?		Cilidren targeted for enrollnent were 6944 and only	
Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether their is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the district visited by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the district visited by MI.		The number of children enrolled and actually	The state of the s
Block selected for monitoring do not have such centers The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether their is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?		attending the centre?	-
The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AlE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?		Block selected for monitoring do not have such cent	
number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI.			
whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
the EVs feedback on the training? 44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			Verified from the EVS of the centers visited by Wil.
44 EVs are appointed for these Centers. All the EVs have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days. Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? Whether EV is regular in his attendance? Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			L have received ABL and ALM training for 2 days
the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report. Information to be obtained from the EVs during the field visits to EGS/AIE centers/courses by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the EVs during field visits by MI.		=	I
instruction have been issued by DPO on this? YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			· ·
YES. They are provided with academic support as per the information provided by DPO. The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinator so f the districts visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?			
receiving any academic support if so of what nature? The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		•	Information to be obtained from the EVs during the
The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		=	
The sample blocks do not have EGS The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			, , , , , ,
The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			
the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		·	
A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI. To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			
monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from the EVS during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from the EVS during field visits by MI.			
(VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			_
on which the honorarium for the last month was received? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.			visits by MI.
The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether EV is regular in his attendance? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Whether EV is regular in his attendance? The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI. Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		received?	
The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI		The sample blocks do not have EGS	
The sample blocks do not have EGS Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI		·	To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI.
Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.		The sample blocks do not have EGS	
MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?		Whether there is any designated District	
MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?		Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by	Information to be obtained from DDO and from the
Has the person received any capacity building		MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?	
		Has the person received any capacity building	Coordinators of the districts visited by Mi.
training conducted by SPO?			
Yes, there is a designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district. Regarding orientation, no			GS/AIE in the district. Regarding orientation, no
information is provided by DPO.			
Is there any monitoring format available with DPO Information to be obtained from DPO and District		Is there any monitoring format available with DPO	Information to be obtained from DPO and District
on which SPO takes information regarding Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited.		on which SPO takes information regarding	Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited.
EGS/AIE centers operating in the district? The Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed			Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed
frequency with which the information is furnished with the report of the MI.		frequency with which the information is furnished	with the report of the MI.

	t- th - CDO2	Г
	to the SPO?	
	Information is not furnished in this respect.	Г
	Number of EGS/AIE centers (including spillovers)	Information to be obtained from SDO and and a
	targeted to be upgraded, district-wise during the	Information to be obtained from SPO and updated
	current financial year? What is the achievement	from DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.
	so for?	
	Information is not furnished in this respect.	T
	Whether SPO has issued necessary instructions to	Information to be obtained from SPO office and
	the DPOs with reference to up gradation of EGS	updated from DPO office in respect of the districts
	centers to primary schools, and whether funds have been released for the same?	visited by MI.
	Information is not furnished in this respect.	
	The number of EGS centers actually upgraded in the district and the details of funds transferred to	Information to be obtained from SPO office and
		updated from DPO office in respect of the districts
	VEC and the details of instructions issued by DPO	visited by MI.
	in this respect?	
	Information is not furnished in this respect. Whether the actual up gradation of EGS centre	To be varified on the snot with the assistance of
		To be verified on the spot with the assistance of
	has taken place?	VECs, during field visits of MI.
	The sample blocks do not have EGS	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
	Has the land for construction of the upgraded	
	primary school (from EGS) been identified?	verified on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC
	The cample blocks do not have FCS	and school Teacher during field visit by MI.
	The sample blocks do not have EGS	To be varified on the snot with assistance of
	Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	for construction of schools?	VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by MI.
	Not applicable	I IVII.
	Not applicable	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	Has the construction started and what is the stage	VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by
	of construction (foundation, lintel and roofing)?	MI.
	Not applicable	WIII
	Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new	
	upgraded (from EGS) primary school? Have	Information to be obtained from SPO and verified at
	Teachers been put in position in this new school?	DPO. Also to be checked at school level from VEC
	Are the Teachers in position?	etc., during field visit by MI.
	Information is not furnished in this respect.	I.
	The number of children actually mainstreamed	
	from EGS/AIE centers/courses? During the last	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. To be
	academic year. Whether the mainstreaming has	verified from the EV/VEC and if the child is in the
	been done in private school/Govt. aided	nearby school this could be verified from the
	school/Govt. School? Difficulties, if any,	child/parents during field visit of MI.
	experienced in mainstreaming of students?	Simulation and the state of the
	A total of 3891 children were mainstreamed to gove	rnment schools
	What is the infrastructure available in the EGS/AIE	
	centers, such as durries, blackboard, books, TLMs	To be ascertained and observed during the Field
	etc?	visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI.
1	Not applicable	<u> </u>
	I NOT applicable	
		To be accertained during the Field visit with the
	Whether Mid-day Meal is being supplied to the	To be ascertained during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI
	Whether Mid-day Meal is being supplied to the children in EGS/AIE centers?	To be ascertained during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI.
	Whether Mid-day Meal is being supplied to the	

present in the EGS/AIE centre/courses, on the date of visit of MI? Gender-wise details be given?	visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.
Not applicable	
The achievement level of children studying in	Assessment to be undertaken during Field visit by
EGS/AIE facilities?	MI.
Not applicable	
The rapport of the EV with the children?	Observations during Field visit, by MI.
Not applicable	
Whether EGS/AIE centers are using the school	
textbooks or/and any other materials? If latter,	
please specify the details of those learning	
materials? If textbooks, whether the children have	To be ascertained from SPO/DPO and verified during
received free textbooks in all subjects taught to	the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.
them? Whether there was any delay in supply of	
books (books should be supplied within a week of	
starting of the centre) and reasons for delay?	
Not applicable	

(h) Children with Special Needs (CWSN):

(11) 0111101101	i with special receas (evisiv).	
	The number of CWSN children identified, district-	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to
(i)	wise, and the number of children enrolled during	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts
	the current financial year.	visited by MI.
	A total of 6026 CWSN children were identified in the	ne district and 5885 children were enrolled.
	The number of children who have been provided	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to
/::\ /a\	with aids and appliances, district-wise, during the	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts
(ii) (a)	current financial year.	visited by MI and verified with sample checks
		during field visits.
	435 children were provided with aids and applianc	es. As per the findings of 22 children of the sample
	schools were provided aids and appliances.	
	Whether there are any difficulties in getting and	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO.
(ii) (b)	utilizing the aids and appliances.	
	NO	
	The number of resource teachers identified in	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List
	the districts? The list of NGOs associated with	of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached
	CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines	with the report of MI. Sample checks be done
	issued for the resource teachers/NGOs?	during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks
		being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for
/:::\		CWSN.
(iii)	42 resource teachers were identified. Two NGOs are associated with CWSN activities in the district.	
	No guidelines are issued. The schools informed that the resource teachers take up several activities	
	like physical exercise, mobility training for visually	impaired and orthopedically handicap, counseling
	of parents etc. From the table below it can be observed resource teachers of most of the schools and	
	particularly upper primary schools (73%) are concentrating on counseling the parents. Resource	
	teachers of 56.8% upper primary schools also carry	out physical exercises for the children.
	Whether the district has an IED coordinator?	Information to be obtained from DPO of districts
	whether he has been oriented and whether he	visited by MI.
(iv) (a)	has attended any capacity building programme	
(iv) (a)	at the State level?	
	The district has an IED coordinator. Regarding Capa	acity building no response is available. However he
	has received orientation from SPO regarding CWSN activities.	
(iv) (b)	Whether the State has prescribed any	Information to be obtained from DPO/District
(iv) (b)	monitoring format and the frequency with which	IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format

	the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an	to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.
	IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he	
	or she in this area? How many trainings and	
	workshops has she/he attended?	
	Yes. It has been provided. Every month the	
	information is furnished.	
	How many schools have been provided with	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
	ramps?	verified in the schools visited by MI with the
(v)		assistance of VEC/Teachers.
	19 schools. In 66.3% sample schools ramps have be	een constructed in order to help these children to
	move comfortably.	
	How many children have been provided home	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
(vi)	based support during the current financial year?	one or two sample checks be done by MI.
376 children.		
	How many parents have been given counseling	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
	during the current financial year?	to be verified during field visit by MI, with help
(vii)		from VECs/school teachers.
	1807 parents. 70 parents of children with special needs have been counseled till the day of	
	monitoring.	
	The number of CWSN children stated to be	Information to be verified on the spot with the
(viii)	enrolled and actually present in the schools/EGS	assistance of VEC/Teachers.
	centers visited by MI?	
	There are 132 children with special need enrolled in the sample schools. On the day of visit 101	
	children were present.	

(i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL):

	The number of clusters targeted district-wise,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be
	and the number of model cluster schools actually	updated from the DPO. Spot verifications be
(i)	made functional during the current financial	done in sample of EBB by MI.
(1)	year?	
	There are 180 MCS targeted for opening in the yea	r 2008-10 in the district. All the centers were
	made functional by 31 st March, 2009.	
	The target number of additional classrooms,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be
	drinking water, toilet and electrification etc.	updated from the DPO of the district visited by
	sanctioned in model clusters, during the current	MI. The State should provide information item-
(ii)	financial year and the present status of	wise progress such as completed, work in
(11)	construction etc?	progress and works not started. Sample spot
		verification be done by MI with help of local VEC
		and women's groups.
	The construction of additional 136 classrooms are completed.	
	Whether model clusters in the districts have	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be
	been provided with gender sensitize teaching	updated from DPO. The actual implementation
	learning materials, vocational training, bridge	to be verified in respect of MCS visited by MI in
(iii)	courses, gender sensitization to teachers and	schools and local community.
	additional efforts to mobilize community and	
	women's groups in favour of girl's education?	
	All these MCS have facilities of vocational training.	
	Whether funds have been released for NPEGEL	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be
(iv)	programme in time and district-wise quantum of	updated from DPO visited by MI.
(10)	funds and date of release of funds?	
	No information is furnished by DPO in this respect.	

(v)	Whether a district gender coordinator is in position? Whether a monitoring system to check progress in girl's education interventions has been developed in State SSA programme and with what periodicity is it reviewed?	To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.				
	Yes, there is a district gender coordinator in the disrespect.	strict. No information is furnished by DPO in this				
(vi)	The number of ECCE centers operational under Innovation Head funds (Rs. 15 lakhs for girl's education) and/or NPEGEL, district-wise?	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be updated at DPO level. The actual implementation to be verified in field visits by MI.				
(vii)	No information is furnished by DPO in this respect. Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format for this activity and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO?	Information to be obtained from SPO/ DPO. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI. Sample check by MI in the field visit.				
	No information is furnished by DPO in this respect.					

(j) Katurba Gandhi Balika Vidayalaya (KGBV):

(3)						
	Number of KGBV sanctioned district-wise and	Information to be obtained from SPO office and				
(i)	block-wise and the number of KGBV operational	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts				
	during the current financial year.	visited by MI. Sample check by MI in the field				
		visit.				
	As per the data received from DPO, there are 4 KGBVs which are operational since 2005.					
	The number of KGBV in the State in respect of	Information to be obtained from SPO office and				
	which land have been identified, district-wise.	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts				
(ii)		visited by MI.				
	Land has been identified for the construction of the	ne building and all formalities for construction have				
	been completed.					
	Whether the State has drawn up any detailed	To be obtained from the SPO and verified from				
(iii)	guidelines for running the KGBV schools.	DPO/KGBV visited by MI.				
	YES					
	The number of KGBV in respect of which all	Information to be obtained from SPO office and				
(iv)	formalities for construction have been	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts				
(iv)	completed.	visited by MI.				
	Four					
	The number of posts sanctioned for the KGBV	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in				
(v)	(teachers and other staff) in the district and the	respect of KGBV visited by MI.				
	present position of filling up of these posts.					
	176					
(vi)	The number of students admitted in the KGBVs	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in				
	started in the district. respect of KGBV visited by MI.					
	550 students were enrolled in the district. The selected samples do not have KGBV schools. All the					
	sanctioned posts were filled.					
	The details of facilities available such as	To be obtained on the spot in respect of KGBV				
(vii)	furniture, bedding, meals to be verified by MI in	visited by MI.				
(111)	respect of KGBV visited.					
	The selected blocks do not have KBGV schools.					

(k) District Information System for Education (DISE):

(K) DISTRI	ct Information System for Education (DISE):						
(i)	Whether EMIS set up in each district of the State/UT and whether requisite computers and computer operators have been put in position?	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated from DPO of the district visited by MI.					
	YES						
	What is the time schedule drawn up by the	To be obtained from SPO and cross checked in					
(ii)	State/UT for DISE/EMIS for the current year?	districts whether they have received such instructions and are adhering to it. If not, give reasons for delay/deviation. To be checked from districts visited by MI					
	Information not available	,					
	Whether data capture format have been supplied	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be					
(iii)	to all schools latest by August?	verified from teachers of the schools visited by MI.					
	YES						
	Whether any training has been imparted to the teachers for filling up data in the data capture	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified from teachers of the schools visited by					
(iv)	format? If so when, duration where was the training held?	MI.					
	Training is imparted to teachers on September 200 has been trained in filling up DISE format.	8. As per the finding one teacher from each school					
	Whether CRC/BRC coordinators have been given	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and					
	task of verifying 5% of the data collected? Have	cross checked during the Field visit by MI to					
	they been oriented/trained for this? If so when?	BRCs/CRCs and schools.					
	How are they discharging this responsibility? Has	Bries, erres and seriesis.					
(v)	the SPO also engaged independent/third party to						
(*)	verify the data? If so, please give details,						
	including findings. ?						
	As per the information provided by 96 schools, the	DISE data collected by the teachers are verified by					
	the BRCs.	Dist data concerca sy the reachers are verified sy					
	Whether the data collected and compiled by the	Information to be obtained from DPO and SPO.					
<i>(</i> ·)	DPO was passed on to the State well in time i.e.						
(vi)	by November?						
	Yes.						
	Is there an MIS in charge at State level? Is he fully	Information to be obtained from SPO.					
	conversant with needs of SSA in MIS? How many						
	workshops/trainings has he attended in						
	GOI/NIEPA?						
	A full-fledged MIS unit has been established at state and district level with hardware and staff						
	supports.						
	At State level the following staff are attached						
(vii)							
()	Programmer - 1						
	Junior Programmer - 2						
	Computer operator - 2						
	HARDWARE						
	Server - 1						
	Components - 5						
	Printer - 2						

SOFTWARE
House hold survey/Child Labour.
Cohort study.
DISE - form NUPEA.
Similarly Officers and staff at SPO are also given computer training on programming and to use the
software supplied by NUPEA for dissemination of data for planning and monitoring.

(I) Research and Evaluation:

(I) Rese	arch and Evaluation:						
	The number of Research to be undertaken during	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to					
(i)	the current financial year district-wise and the be updated from the DPO.						
(1)	actual number of research sanctioned.						
	210 research studies were sanctioned for the year 2008-10.						
(ii)	The number of studies sanctioned in the previous	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to					
	calendar year and the number of them	be updated from the DPO.					
(11)	completed.						
	210 research studies were sanctioned. All of them h	nave been completed					
	Is there a Research/Evaluation in-charge at SPO	Information to be obtained from SPO.					
	level? What is the person's role? What is the						
	system of coordination on research issues both						
	SCERT/SIEMAT/DIETs etc? What is the mechanism						
	for sanction of research proposals and projects? Is						
	there a State Level Committee for the purpose? Is						
	there a prescribed contract format for						
	commissioning of research?						
	The State Research Council, District Research Council	cils and Block Research Councils have been formed					
	with committed Professors, senior officials and tead	chers to foster research skills among teachers and					
	other functionaries of the project and to identify ta	lented teachers and supervisory personnel so as to					
	encourage them in research and evaluation. The Sta	ate Advisory Committee has been formed					
	consisting of eminent Professors in the area of educ	cation.					
	The Functions of State Research advisory committe						
(iii)	Planning the research agenda based on District-specific issues.						
	, , ,	Adopting a strategy for deciding the priority areas of research.					
	Scrutinizing and approving research proposals.						
	Monitoring the progress of the approved studies						
	During 2007-2008, of the 5,214 action research studies planned, all studies have been completed. All						
	the 313 evaluation studies planned have been completed. Moreover, the following studies have also						
	been completed by the State in the current year.						
	Cohort studies						
	Teacher absenteeism						
	Student attendance						
	Community study						
	Organisational Behaviour						
	Classroom processes and academic achievement						
	The following two studies are in the pipeline.						
	Effectiveness of training programmes and Study of	Education Volunteers					

(m) Functioning of the VEC:

(m) Funct	ioning of the VEC:					
(i)	The total number of village/school level/ management committees constituted, district- wise?	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated by the DPO.				
	In there are 1778 VECs					
(ii)	A copy of the guidelines on delegation of powers to VEC/SMC and whether these guidelines is available with the VEC?	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the Field visit by MI.				
	According to DPO and SPO all these VECs possess VEC schools' VECs do not possess any guidelines.	C guidelines. However in the sample, 64%				
(iii)	Guidelines given on adequate representation to women in VEC/SMC? The actual number of women associated in the VEC of the school visited by MI?	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the Field visit by MI.				
	As per the guidelines there should be 6 women mem are there in the VECs of the schools visited.	bers per VEC. On an average 5 women members				
	The frequency of meeting of VEC as per the	Information to be obtained from VEC and				
	guidelines and the actual dates of meeting of the	verified on the basis of records, in				
	committee during the six months preceding the visit of MI? The total number of members of VEC	villages/schools visited by MI.				
(iv)	and how many are attending the meeting regularly? Whether women and SC/ST members of					
	these Bodies participate regularly in the meeting?					
	As per the information provided by DPO, meetings an	re held monthly once. The VECs organize meeting				
	almost every month. The mean numbers of members					
	11.32. Participation of women (4) and SC/ST member	rs (2) were also very less.				
	Whether members of the VEC have been oriented	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO				
	and the percentage of the members oriented?	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the				
	When these trainings were held? Who conducted	Field visit by MI.				
	the trainings? What is the VECs perception of the					
(v)	trainings?					
	As per the information given by DPO 7112 VEC members have received training. Training was held in					
	July 2008. Training was conducted by Head Masters of the school.					
	In each of the VECs, on an average 2 male members had received training and the mean number of					
	women (1) and SC/ST members (1) who have receive					
	The contribution made by VEC in improving the	Information to be obtained from VEC and				
	environment of the school, enrolment and attendance of teachers and students?	verified on the basis of records by MI during field visits.				
(vi)	VECs of most of the schools (84%) take active participation in conducting awareness meetings					
(*1)	irrespective of the category of schools. They also enthusiastically celebrate National Day (90%) e.g.					
	Independence Day, Republic Day etc. A substantial number of school VECs (56%) also interact					
	personally with parents.					
	Whether VEC is maintaining proper record of funds	Information to be obtained on scrutiny of				
(vii)	received by them.	records of VEC and to be cross-checked with				
	VEC	DPO.				
	YES	Information to be obtained at CDO level Con-				
	Is there any programme officer in-charge for Community mobilization/participation at SPO	Information to be obtained at SPO level. See formats and record of SPO				
(viii)	level? Is the person aware of his/her role? What	ו וווומנט מווע ובנטוע טו שרט				
	types of monitoring or capacity building is done?					
	Lypes of monitoring of capacity ballang is dolle:					

SSA Assigns greater importance on systematic Mobilization of the community in planning and implementing and monitoring the programme.

The VEC, BEC, DEC have been formed at Village, Block and District Level respectively with community members. The success of the SSA depends on the quality of the community based planning process. Since the tremendous requirement for developing capacities in communities is accepted, all the community members are given Orientation and capacity building training in planning and Implementation and Monitoring to achieve the objectives of SSA.

The role of the VEC in monitoring the programme implementations are,

The pupil's attendance.

The teacher's attendance.

Progress of civil works.

Conveyance of schools in providing water, toilet, health components.

Procuring of commodities.

Supply of materials.

Supply of noon meal.

Function of AIE centre.

ABL progress.

Child progress.

(n) Staffing at State and District Level:

Are there specific Programme Coordinators for Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls education; Civil Works; Inclusive Education; (i) EGS/AIE interventions; Financial Management; Research Evaluation; MIS; Planning; and Community Mobilization/ participation? In smaller states how many functional areas have been given		to each Programme Coordinator? Are all Programme Coordinators oriented and	
Are there specific Programme Coordinators for Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls	(i)	EGS/AIE interventions; Financial Management; Research Evaluation; MIS; Planning; and	
in the State office under SSA and the number in position and action taken to fill up the vacancies?		position and action taken to fill up the vacancies? Are there specific Programme Coordinators for Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls	

S. No.	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	
1.	State Project Director	1	
2.	Joint Directors	4	
۷.	(Deputation from School Education Department)	4	
3.	Secretary to SPD (Deputy Director)	1	
Э.	(Deputation from School Education Department)	1	
4.	Finance and Accounts Officer	1	
4.	(Under Secretary - Finance)	1	
5.	MIS Co-coordinator	1	
J.	(Deputation from Statistics Department)	1	
7.	Co-coordinators	5	
7.	(Hr. Sec. School HMs)	3	
8.	Deputy Co-coordinators (P.G. Assistants)	4	
9.	Assistant Co-coordinators B.T. Assistants)	7	

	Total						24
	Ministe	Ministerial Staff					
	1	Superintendent					4
	2	Assistant					7
	3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					3
	4	Steno-Typist Driver				3	
	5					3	
	6 Office Assistant					5	
	Total 1 Consultant on consolidated pay					25	
					7		
	2 Staff on Consolidated service fees				19		
	Total					23	
	Grand T	otal					72
		er of meetings of the G	eneral Body and	Inf	ormation t	o be obtained	I from SPO and
(ii)		ring the previous finan				their records	
		<u> </u>	,				
(iii)	in the distr	umber of staff sanction ict office and the numb in to fill up the vacanci	oer in position an	-			I from SPO and cricts visited by MI.
		gnation '	Staff	Staff	in		
		P. 1411.011	Sanctioned	posit			
	DPC		1	1		1	
	APO		1	1		1	
	SO		1	1			
	MDO	<u> </u>	1	1			
		erintendent	1	1			
		raded	1	1			
		erintendent		1			
		stant	1	1		-	
		rict coordinator	5	1		1	
		solidated Staff	3	5		1	
	- I		4			-	
	AEE	ngineer	1	0			
	Civil	Engineer	10	9			
	Cons	sultant Office	1	1			
	Com	puter Programmer	1	1			
	Data	Entry Operator	3	3			
	Acco	ounts Manager	1	1			
	Bloc	k Accountant	5		3	1	
	Offic	ce Assistant	1		0	1	
(iv)		er of BRCs/CRCs sanction daction taken to fill va	_		be verified		from SPO/DPO and BRCs/CRCs visited by

	No of blocks	No of BRCs sanctioned	No of BRTEs sanctioned	No of BRTEs ir position		No of CRCs sanctioned	No of CRTEs sanctioned	No of CRTEs in position
	21	21	21	21		174	174	174
	In the sample	BRCs all the po	sitions are fille	d All the p	ositio	ons in the samp	ole CRCs are fill	ed.
() ()	Does SPO have clearly laid down rules/regulations To be verified at SPO through checking of					cking of		
(v)	for filling up posts of SSA?				records.			
	Yes, the SPO have clearly laid down rules/regulations for filling up posts of SSA							

(o) Outreach of primary/upper Primary educational facilities to SC, ST, Minority groups and to girls as well, especially in special focus districts.

ı	Not applicable as Salem is not a special focus district.					

(p) Additional items to check during school visit by MI:

(i)	The number of days the school functioned during the	Information to be obtained from the School	
	last academic year?	records.	
	61%schools reported that the number of days worked	was 220 days while 19% of schools had	
	worked less than the mandatory 220 days.		
(ii)	Whether the school has clean environment, good	Information to be recorded on the basis of	
	buildings, playgrounds, good classrooms with proper	observation.	
	flooring, roof and windows? Whether the classrooms		
	have proper lighting?		
	Proper care has been taken for providing enough ventil	ation in class rooms of 86% of schools in	
	satisfactory manner. It is also heartening to find out that	at 13% are very happy with the existing	
	ventilation facility. One school is unsatisfied with the lack proper ventilation in class rooms.		
	84% schools are well maintained with respect to cleanliness. At the same time it is observed that 29.3% upper primary schools are relatively unclean. Few schools (4% schools) are relatively very well maintained in terms of cleanliness which is commendable.		
	81% of the schools covered, the rooms are reasonably a	adequate for carrying out classroom	
	transactions. 17% schools face difficulty in carrying out	class room transactions as they do not have	
	adequate rooms.		
	Play ground is sufficiently available only in 57% of the s	chools. 28% schools irrespective of school	
	category do not have proper play ground and in 15% sc	hools the same is not available. Schools	

suffering with this inadequacy need attention. 47% of the schools do not have compound wall of which 62.7% are primary schools. In this regard upper primary schools are marginally in better position (62.7% of schools have compound wall). Drinking water is available within the school premise in 93% of the schools of the sample covered which is a very encouraging fact. Only 54 % of the sample schools have exclusive usable toilets which are used regularly by the pupils. A further break up reveals that relatively higher proportion of primary schools have such a facility as compared to that of upper primary schools (56.7% and 48.5 % respectively). Interestingly, in 5% schools, 4.5% primary and 6.1% upper primary, toilets are used exclusively by the teachers and students were restricted from using these toilets. Further, in 10% schools there is no toilet facility whatsoever. Only 47% schools have separate toilet facilities for boys and girls. Only 49% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 47% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. (iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement Information to be recorded on the basis of for children, a black board, TLM materials? observation. Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 98% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 89% schools where as 10% schools lack proper seating arrangements and face difficulty. It is heartening to note that the facility of black board and TLM is satisfactory in 94% of the schools. 96 schools have electricity which includes all the upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to Information to be recorded on the basis of the children during the previous six months? school records. 69% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 21% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months and the performance of primary school is better with this respect.

(q) Any other issues relevant to SSA implementation

MI may give a maximum 2 page note, on any other issues, relevant to SSA implementation, not covered above.

Activity Based Learning is given more importance for enhancing the quality of education. This facility is provided to all children with special attention to those children whose learning competency is less. As per the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamilnadu. In Salem 1553 schools are implementing ABL methodologies. How ever from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in 94% schools.

Activity Based Learning was introduced in most of the school since 2007. In the year 2008, 13% schools were provided with this methodology of class room teaching. Of the 522 teachers present on the day of visit 438 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 10 days.

(r) List of enclosure to be attached along with the above report (Please see the TOR 2008-2010 in which we have requested all the MIs to include some of the circulars, copies of the guidelines etc is to be included in the MI's report)

Please include all the Annexure 1 to annexure 1 to 8

7. Annexure 1 – for the function area of Opening of Schools (both Primary and Upper Primary)

Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new school under this grant? Copy of the circular /orders to be obtained from SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be enclosed along with MI report.

8. Annexure 2 – Text Books

When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect? Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/ instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.

9. Annexure 3 – School Grant

- a. Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant? Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.
- (ii) Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant? Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.

10. Annexure 4 – Teacher Training

In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any teacher is a habitual absentee? Information to be obtained from the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually absent must be given in the report.

11. Annexure 5 – Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants

The date of release of TLM grant from DPO and the number of teachers covered? Whether any Instructions have been issued in respect of utilization TLM grants by DPO/SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the instructions be enclosed with the report.

12. Annexure 6 – EGS and AIE
(i) Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centers visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report.
(ii) Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding EGS/AIE centers operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.
7.Annexure 7 – Children with special needs (CWSN)
(i)The number of resource teachers identified in the districts? The list of NGOs associated with CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines issued for the resource teachers/NGOs? Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached with the report of MI. Sample checks be done during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for CWSN.
(ii) Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he or she in this area? How many trainings and workshops has she/he attended? Information to be obtained from DPO/District IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.
9. Annexure 8 – National programme for education of girls at Elementary level (NPGEL)
(i) Whether a district gender coordinator is in position? Whether a monitoring system to check progress in girls education interventions, has been developed in State SSA programme and with what periodicity is it reviewed? To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.

		 List of Schools/EGS/AIE/SMC/VEC visited in h SSA and MDM tasks 	each	district is to be atta	ached in each district
(s) Mid-		eal Scheme:		Ctudents Teachers 9	Darants
		LARITY IN SERVING MEAL: ner the school is serving hot cooked meal daily? If the	oro	Students, Teachers &	rarents
		terruption, what was the extent and reasons for the			
	same?	•			
ļ	Hot co	ooked meal is served in all the sample schools		•	
	TD 5 1 1 1	20.		Calcadia III	AADAA Daaii i
	TRENE	25: t of variation (As per school records vis-à-vis Actuals	on	School level registers Head Teachers, School	
		y of visit)	OH	functionaries / Obser	
	tire aa	, 0. 1.5.0,		monitoring team.	vacion or the
Ī					
	No.	Details	Day	previous to date of	On the day of
			visit		visit
		Enrollment	1106		11279
		No. of children attending the school on the day of visit	1016	04	10258
		No. of children availing MDM as per MDM	1066	57	9435
		Register	1000	,,,	3433
		No. of children actually availing MDM on the day			9758
		of visit	NA		
	REGUI	LARITY IN DELIVERING FOOD GRAINS TO SCHOOL		School level registers	, MDM Registers,
	LEVEL:	_		Head Teacher, Schoo	l level MDM
		ool receiving food grain regularly? If there is delay in		functionaries.	
		ring food grains, what is the extent of delay and reasesesame?	ons		
		fer stock of one-month's requirement is maintained?	,		
		food grains delivered at the school?			
Ī		sample schools covered serve hot meal to children.			-
		d grain at the school. All the sample schools also ma	intain	the buffer stock of one	e month.
		are delivered at the school			14D14 D
	LEVEL	LARITY IN DELIVERING COOKING COST TO SCHOOL .		School level registers Head Teacher, Schoo	
		<u>:</u> ool receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If the	ere is	functionaries.	i level Mibivi
		in delivering cooking cost what is the extent of delay			
		ns for it?			
		e of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there	is		
		ruption in the feeding programme?			
	is cool	king cost paid by Cash or through banking channel?			

82% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number	of schools suffer from the delay in	
receiving cooking cost. The schools reported that the cooking co		
month. 26% schools say the funds are not released on time at the		
the schools have informed that the organizers spend the money		
54% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 44%		
	Observations	
SOCIAL EQUITY:	Observations	
Did you observe any gender or caste or community		
discrimination in cooking or serving or seating arrangements?		
No	1	
VARIETY OF MENU:	Observations and discussion with	
Has the school displayed its weekly menu, and is it able to	children teachers, parents, VEC	
adhere to the menu displayed?	members, Gram Panchayat members	
	and cooks.	
48% schools display weekly menu of the Mid Day Meal. Howeve	er All the schools in the sample claim that	
they adhere to the weekly menu.	·	
,		
Is there variety in the food served or is the same food served	Observations and discussion with	
daily?	children teachers, parents, VEC	
Dose the daily menu include rice / wheat preparation, dal and	members, Gram Panchayat members	
vegetables?	and cooks.	
Most of the schools (91%) seek to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutr		
sambar. But other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach, bri	njal etc are provided in relatively few	
schools (34%).	T	
QUALITY & QUANTITY OF MEAL :	Observations of Investigation during	
Feedback from children on	MDM service	
Quality of meal:		
Quantity of meal:		
{If children were not happy Please give reasons and		
suggestions to improve.}		
As per the findings in all the responded 98% schools, children ar	e happy with the quality of meal being	
served and also find the quantity of meal served is enough for the	hem.	
SUPPLEMENTARY:	Teachers, Students, School Record	
Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically?		
Who administers these medicines and at what frequency?		
Is there school Health Card maintained for each child?		
	an cabaala (02 00/) ana ida fu ita and	
It is also found out that 90% schools and majority of upper prim	ary schools (93.9%) provide truits and	
eggs.		
85% schools distribute these micronutrients periodically.		
37% schools provide medicines more than four times in six mon		
The distributions of these medicines are administered mostly by		
STATUS OF COOKS:	Observations and discussion with	
Who cooks and serves the meal? (Cook/helper appointed by	children teachers, parents, VEC	
the Department or Self Help Group, or NGO or Contractor)	members, Gram Panchayat members	
Is the number of cooks and helpers adequate to meet the	and cooks.	
requirement of the school?		
What is remuneration paid to cools/helpers?		
Are the remuneration paid to cooks/helpers regularly?		
Social Composition of cooks /helpers? (SC/ST/OBE/Minority)		
Government department appoints the cook of all the schools.		
72% of sample schools do not have adequate cooks and helpers		
Range of remuneration varies from Rs 1000 to Rs 1500 for cook	s and Ks 900 to Ks1300 for helpers.	

	% schools remuneration is paid regularly to the cooks and help	=
	% schools have SC/ST cooks and the rest are from other castes	
	FRASTRUCTURE:	School records, discussion with head
	a pucca kitchen shed-cum-store:	teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panchaya
	instructed and in use	members.
Co	instructed but not in use under	
Un	nder construction	
Sa	nctioned, but constructed not started	
No	ot sanctioned	
An	y other (specify)	
	% schools have new pukka kitchen and using it. There are 2 sc	hools where kitchen is under
	nstruction. Kitchens of the rest of the schools are either under	
	arted.	
In	case the pucca kitchen shed is not available, where is the	Discussion with head teacher, teacher
foo	od being cooked and where the food grains /other	VEC, Gram Panchayat members,
ing	gredients are being stored.	Observation
	hools where new kitchen construction is not completed use ei	ther thatched or mixed kitchen. It has
	en found out through the course of study that very few schoo	
	istence of a kitchen.	The state of the s
	considerable number of schools (88%) store the food grain in s	safe place. More number of upper prima
	hools have safe place for the purpose. A negligible part of the	
	iss rooms.	sample schools (10%) store grain in the
		-do-
	hether potable water is available for cooking and drinking	-40-
	rpose?	<u> </u>
89	% of the schools have adequate water facility for cooking and	cleaning purpose.
WI	hether utensils used for king food are adequate?	Teachers/Organizer of MDM
		Programme
92	% of the schools of the sample schools possess adequate uter	
WI	hat is the kind of fuel used? (Gas based/firewood etc.)	Observation
fire	e wood is used for cooking meals in 98% schools and there is r	no provision of LPG except 2 schools.
SA	FETY & HYGIENE:	Observation
Ge	eneral Impression of the environment, Safety and hygiene:	
	e children encouraged to wash hands before and after	
	ting	
	the children partake meals in an orderly manner?	
	onservation of water?	
	the cooking process and storage of fuel safe, not posing any	
	e hazard?	
Th	e study team's observation regarding observance of safety in	MDM preparation reveals that 53% of the
saı	mple schools have taken fair safety measures while 40% schoo	ols have relatively poorer safety standar
	rther, half of schools (55%) are rated fair in terms of cleanlines	
	epared and stored. However majority of upper primary school	=
-	d storing the meals which is highly unhygienic	
	is noted that efforts are made by the teachers and other staff	members of the schools in maintaining
dis	scipline among children while having MDM. Pupils of 67% of th	
Ну	ving MDM. giene is fairly maintained by pupils (62%) like washing hands b % schools are very good in this regard.	pefore having meal. Attitude of children

In 63% of the schools maintenance of conserving water is good.	
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION:	Discussion with head teacher, teacher,
Extent of participation by	VEC, Gram Panchayat members
Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision,	
monitoring, participation	
60% of the sample reports VECs do not participate actively in the	e supervision of MDM programme. Only
in 32% schools they supervise MDM in fair manner.	
INSPECTION & SUPERVISION	School records, discussion with head
Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any	teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Panchayat
state/district/block level officers/officials?	members
MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials e	.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Accounts officer etc.
in majority of the schools (91%).	
IMPACT	School records, discussion with head
Has the mid day meal improved the enrollment, attendance of	teacher, teachers, students, VEC, Gram
children in school, general well being (nutritional status) of	Panchayat members.
children? Is there any other incidental benefits due to serving	
cooked meal in schools.	
Adequate responses were not available in this respect.	

3. District Level of Half yearly Monitoring Report

(The Ministry/TSG needs districts wise information as per the TOR 2008-2010)

3.1. Name of the District : Dharmapuri

3.2. Date of visit to the Districts/EGS/schools: August 2009

3.3. Tasks : Monitoring

The Monitoring Institutes will obtain information on the following areas and include them in their report.

(a) Opening of Schools (both primary and upper primary):

	What is the number of schools sanctioned in the current	Information is to be obtained from the State	
	financial year in the state (including spill over) district	Project office of SSA and to be updated by	
	wise and how many of them have been opened district	DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
	wise?	,	
	As per the information provide by SPO and DPO, in 2007-08	I 3 113 new primary schools and 246 new upper	
	primary schools were opened. For the year 2008-10, 94 nev		
	date 286new upper primary schools are opened.	w upper primary schools are salictioned. This	
	Has the land for construction of the school been	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	identified?	sample check to be carried on the spot with	
	Lands for construction of 40 upper primary schools	the assistance of VEC/SMC and School	
	buildings are also identified	Teacher.	
	Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	construction of the school	sample check to be carried on the spot with	
		the assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher	
	The VECs of 40 schools have received funds for constructio	-	
	Has the construction started and what is the stage of	Information to be obtained from DPO and	
	construction (foundation, lintel and roofing etc.)?	sample check to be carried on the spot with	
		the assistance of VEC/SMC and School	
		Teacher.	
	Constructions of all the 13 new upper primary school huild		
	Constructions of all the 13 new upper primary school buildings are completed. 24 school buildings finishing level and rest of the 3 school buildings are at foundation level.		
	Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new schools	Information to be obtained from SPO.	
	(including spillover) to be opened in the current financial		
	year? Has sanctions been issued for these or not?		
	District-wise information of the number of posts		
	sanctioned and appointments made?		
		hara haya haan annaintad in tha yaan 2007 00	
	A total of 80 new primary and 112 new upper primary teac		
	Have Teachers been put in position in new schools in	Updated information to be obtained from	
	District visited?	DPO. Sample check to be carried out on the	
		spot in respect of new schools visited by MI.	
	Yes, teachers are put in position.		
	In the schools visited by MI whether one-time grants of	To be verified on the spot from the Bank	
	Rs. 10,000/- for Teaching and Learning equipments at	passbook of VEC/SMC etc. and expenditure	
	primary level and Rs. 50,000 per school at upper primary	statement maintained by the school.	
	level have been received by VEC/SMC? If yes, what items	,	
	have been purchased for schools?		
	One primary school has received grant. Purchase details are	e not available	
L	One primary school has received grant. I dichase details are not available.		

Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO	Copy of circular/orders to be obtained from
and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new	SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be
school under this grant?	enclosed along with MI report.
Yes	

(b) Civil Works:

	What are the targets (including spillover) for construction of school buildings, additional classrooms, drinking water,	Information is to be obtained from SPO along with district-wise break-up. SPO to
	toilets, BRCs/CRCs and other items like rain water harvesting etc. for the current financial year and what is	furnish item-wise progress: completed works, works in progress and works not
	the progress till the previous quarter?	started. To be updated at the DPO for
	the progress till the previous quarter.	districts being visited by MI.
	Construction of 13 new upper primary school buildings is co	
	construction. Out of the sanctioned 80 classrooms, 20 class	
	construction. For the year 2009-10, 54 upper primary school	l buildings are sanctioned but work has not
	started yet. Sanction has been made for 11 common toilets,	, 72 girls toilet and 10 drinking water facilities
	but work for the same has not been started yet.	
	Sample check by MI, of civil works in a district, so that	To be checked on the spot with assistance of
	each category of civil works is covered in the samples to	VEC/SMC and School Teachers.
	verify actual status by visiting th e construction site and	
	variance if any, between reporting and actual may be	
	indicated.	
	None of the schools from the sample selected are under co	
	Whether SMC/VEC has been trained by technical persons	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	for execution of civil work?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
		(ii) above).
	Not much responses were available in this aspect.	
	Whether community manual for civil works has been	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	prepared and is available with VEC/SMC?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
		(ii) above).
	Not much responses were available in this aspect.	l 1
	In the school buildings being constructed (new schools as	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	well as building less schools), whether a ramp is being	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
	constructed?	(ii) above).
	Not much responses were available in this aspect.	Dumbusical varification by the MI in results
	Is VEC/SMC keeping a separate account of funds and materials for construction?	By physical verification by the MI in respect
	ווומנכוומוז וטו נטווזנו עננוטוו?	of construction sites visited (sample as in (ii) above).
	Not much responses were available in this aspect.	abovej.
	Who is designated for Technical Supervision for civil	To be obtained from the SPO/DPO and then
	works? What level (Block/District/Sub-District)?	verified on the field with VEC/SMC and
	WOTES. WHILE IEVEL (DIOCKY DISCHIELY SUD-DISCHIELY:	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
	Civil Engineers at Block level and Assistant Executive Engine	
	The number of times the technical person visited the	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
	construction site and guided the construction process?	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
	Did he visit at the foundation stage, lintel and roof stage?	(ii) above).
	Not much responses were available in this aspect.	1 (, 2 2 2).
	If there any convergence with Swajaldhara and Total	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
	Sanitation Campaign (TSC) taking place in respect of	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
L		

drinking water facilities provided in the schools visited by	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
MI? The quantum of funds utilised from Swajaldhara and	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
TSC and SSA in the sites visited?	
Nil.	
Whether construction of drinking water facilities in	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
schools is being carried out by a specialized Agency or	VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in
VEC/SMC?	(ii) above).
It is carried out by VEC.	
Is there any convergence with Total Sanitation Campaign	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at
(TSC) taking place in respect of toilet facilities in the	DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified
schools? The quantum of funds available from TSC and	on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and
SSA in the sites visited?	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
Nil	
What is MI's impression of quality construction in sites	To be assessed on the spot. (sample as in (ii)
visited by MI?	above).
No response.	
Is there a civil works in charge at SPO level? Is it an	Status to be obtained from SPO and to be
engineering person or other? What format & frequency	verified from schools visited by MI.
does he maintain for reviewing progress of districts?	
What steps has been taken by SPO to ensure quality in	
civil works? Is there a third party evaluation? If so, please	
give details?	
Yes there is a staff at SPO level to verify Civil work. He is a C	ivil Engineer.

(c) Textbooks:

Total number of children (district-wise) to whom free textbooks are distributed in the State with a particular reference to SC/ST/Girls? Which category of children are receiving free textbooks from SSA funds and State Government funds?	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be updated from DPO in respect of Districts visited by MI.
Fund is diverted for ABL.	
When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect?	Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.
Fund is diverted for ABL.	
Is there any delay in distribution of the textbooks (textbooks are to be distributed within one month of opening of the schools)? If there was delay, the reasons for the delay. Indicate the date of distribution and date of opening of schools in the district visited.	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centres visited by MI. Reasons for delay be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
No.	

Whether free textbooks have been dist	
for all subjects and for all classes and to eligible children?	textbooks, if any, for all subjects and all classes
engible dimarem.	be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
Yes.	·

(d) School grants:

Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant? Information related to approval of school grant has been per the data provided by DPO, 852 primary schools and	
of school grant for the year 2008-09.	apper par, someone nate seen approve
Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant?	Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.
As per the information collected from DPO, 852 primary been approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. The 2008 and then to respective VECs in the month of June 2	e school grants were released to DPO in May
Has the DPO made centralized purchases for schools out of the school grant? If so, for what purpose and what is the amount utilized?	Information to be obtained from DPO of districts visited by MI.
TVs and DVDs have been purchased through ELCOT, Chennai and supplied to 1275 schools. Each see Price.Rs.7226/- and total amount involved Rs.92,13,150/- in 2008-09. No centralised purchase made 2009-10.	
The actual date of receiving school grants by school/VEC and the utilization of the grants. Whether there was any delay in receipt of grants?	To be verified on the spot from the passbook and expenditure statement maintained by school/VEC.
98% schools have received grant by the month of July and 97% of the schools have utilized 100% of grant.	
Schools (94%) have taken adequate care to maintain the expenditure done by the schools. Except a few exception VECs approval for utilization of grant.	•
Utilization details (percentage of utilization and items) for the last year's school grants received by the school/VEC.	To be verified on the spot from the passbook and expenditure statement maintained by school/VEC.
The sample schools have utilized the grant under variounderstand the nature of spending done by the schools	

buying furniture likes chair, table, steel almirah etc. A considerable majority of schools (30.1%) have also spent the grant for buying stationeries like register book, clip box, note books etc.

(e) Teachers and Teachers Training:

	Number of additional Teachers sanctioned district-	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to	
	wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools	be updated in DPO in respect of districts	
	and the number of Teachers in position therein?	visited by MI.	
	246 new upper primary schools teachers were sanctioned.		
	What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to	
	the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the	be updated in DPO in respect of districts	
	teachers? What is the procedure followed in the	visited by MI.	
	recruitment of teachers?	,	
•	All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular	basis by Teacher Recruitment Board on seniority	
	basis.	,	
	Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to	
	regular appointment or contract basis?	be updated in DPO in respect of districts	
	- South appearance of south act success	visited by MI.	
-	Regular	violecu by iviii	
	If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make	To be ascertained from DPO and VEC.	
	decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such	To be assertance from bi o and vec.	
	recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is		
	the level of satisfaction amongst local community of		
	such recruitment?		
-	No recruitment by VEC/Panchayat		
	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of	Information to be obtained from the school	
	teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of	and from the VEC. The list of the names of	
	•		
	teachers in position, the number of teachers present	teachers absent and those who are habitually	
	in the school on the day of visit, the names of the	absent must be given in the report.	
	teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any		
-	teacher is a habitual absentee?		
	651 teachers were sanctioned for the 100 schools. But a	If the sanctioned positions are not filled up as 22	
	positions are still lying vacant. On the day of visit 528 te	achers were present. The study teams found out	
	that habitual absentee are not there in the school. However on the day of visit 91 teachers were present in the schools to carry out their academic transaction.		
	The target number of teachers district-wise to be	To be ascertained from the SPO and updated	
	given in service training and the actual number of	from the DPO in respect of the districts visited	
	teachers given such training in State/district visited? Is	by the MI and to be verified from the teachers	
	there a training calendar for teachers training? What	in schools visited by MI.	
	was the venue; the content and module for training,	in schools visited by ivii.	
	who prepared it? Who were the trainers? Who trained		
	them? What was the supervision/monitoring system		
1	to check quality of these trainings? Is there a regular		

system of getting feedback from teachers?	
For the year 2008-10, 3086 primary school teachers and	3400 upper primary school teachers were
targeted for in service training and 3015 primary teacher	rs and 1668 upper primary teachers have
received training. The DPO of Dharmapuri prepares a ter	ntative training calendar for giving in-service
training.	
The training modules are prepared by SPO. Trainings are	conducted at BRC level and CRC level. The
training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced t	
quality check is done by state officials.	·····,
quanty encourse done by class emissions	
The target number of newly recruited teachers	To be ascertained from the SPO and updated
-	from the DPO in respect of the districts visited
district-wise, to be given orientation training of 30	·
days and the actual number of teachers given such	by the MI and to be verified from the teachers
training, and venue of the training, for how many days	in schools visited by MI.
and who were the Master Trainers? What was the	
monitoring done for ensuring quality of the training?	
No information is furnished by DPO in this respect.	
The target number of teachers district-wise to be	To be ascertained from the SPO and updated
given refresher training of 60 days and the actual	from the DPO in respect of the districts visited
number of teachers given such training. What was the	by the MI and to be verified from the teachers
mode of training (institutional or distance); venue of	in schools visited by MI.
training? Module and content of training and who	,
prepared it? Who were the trainers? What	
supervision/monitoring was done for the training?	
How many untrained teachers are still left to be	
•	
covered in State (district visited? What is SPO's	
planning for it?	
No information is furnished by DPO in this respect.	
The satisfaction level of training? Whether there are	To be ascertained from the teachers on the
any areas, which the teacher would like to get	spot in respect of schools visited by MI.
trained?	
70.8% of the teachers found the training useful.	
The academic support given by BRC/CRC to the	To be ascertained from BRC/CRC (atleast 5
teachers, the frequency of such support:	each) and the teachers on the spot in respect
	of schools/EGS centres visited by MI.
Please specify the role of BRC/CRC's in teacher training	or schools/EGS centres visited by IVII.
(in service/induction training for new recruits/training	
of untrained teachers)? What tasks are they	
responsible for? To what extent have they discharged	
that role? Is there a calendar for trainings and follow	
up programmes, available at BRC/CRC level and to	
what extent is this being followed? What are the	
specific topics on which BRC/CRC level follow up has	
been done in what mode(workshop/meetings/school	
visit – with teachers) and degree of effectiveness (as	
 122 400.00 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	l .

perceived by teachers and BRCC/CRCC)? What is the expected number of school visits to be made by BRC/CRC in State and in the districts visited? Is it being followed?

What are the BRCC's and CRCC's doing during these visits? Check their reports? How much of it relates to pedagogic improvement issues and how much on "administrative" matters? Are they conducting model lessons in classrooms themselves, are they helping teachers to teach certain difficult topics better? Do they conduct random tests for children's learning? Any other aspect or innovative steps taken by BRCC's /CRCC's to improve teacher performance and children's learning?

Is the DIET interacting, with BRC/CRCs and what is their role in capacity building; academic supervision and guidance; action research and monitoring of BRC/CRCs?

Are the BRC/CRCs extending their academic support to EGS/AIE centres/courses in their area? If so how and in what manner? If not, why?

- a. Their duties involve visiting schools, preparing school visit plan for BRTEs, conducting achievement tests for pupils, planning and coordinating the training programmes, monitoring and supervising of training programmes, civil work coordination etc. The responsibilities of CRCs include compiling reports and submitting to the department, checking of attendance, arranging meetings at CRC level, maintaining the accounts of CRC, organizing the CRC level trainings (ALM trainings) collecting PMIS forms from different schools, preparation of cluster level PMIS forms etc.
- b. Frequency of visit of BRTEs is more than 6 times in last six months. CRTEs visit less frequently to schools. 42% schools confirm that the BRC coordinators visit at least once in a month. Teachers of 46% schools confirmed that BRTEs visit their schools more than six times in a month which is appreciating. In rest of the schools the frequency of visit varies from once to five times. Visits made by other functionaries including staff from DPO, DIET and other agencies were found to be less frequent.
- c. The BRC coordinators basically solve administrative issues, conduct model classes, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and they also conduct random tests. They use various methods to test the achievement level of children. The officials have introduced audio-video lessons for children to improve their understanding level., academic supervision and guidance and The BRPs are more involved in assisting teachers in class room transactions (19.2%) and meeting with VEC members and community (16.3%) to discuss on several school related issues.

Their responsibilities also include providing assistance in using contingency grant, conducting test in class and cluster level trainings. They assist teachers in conducting model lessons in classroom, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and also conduct random tests. The CRC Coordinators have opined that new method should be developed for effective classroom teaching. They put stress on providing English language training to teachers. In order to improve academic support steps should be taken to provide demonstration classes by experts.

- d. All the BRCs regularly interact with DIET and receive guidance with respect to capacity building action research.
- e. All of them extend their support to EGS and AIE centers.

Does the SPO have a Quality Coordinator? What is their role? Do they have a system and format to review district wise programmes? What is the frequency? What is the arrangement for coordination with SCERT and DIETs?

To be ascertained from SPO.

Yes he has a quality coordinator. He receives the review format monthly once. The SCERT and DIET help in preparing training modules, capacity building programmes etc.

(f) Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants:

	The total number of teachers eligible to receive TLM	Information to be obtained from SPO and
	grants, district-wise and the details of grants released	updated by DPO in respect of the districts to
	to the districts?	be visited by MI.
TLM grants are diverted to purchase Activity Based Learning Cards		ning Cards

(g) EGS & AIE:

What is the number of EGS/AIE centres/NRBC/RBC/ school camps, category wise sanctions and started? The number of such centres which were continued from previous years may be shown separately. The information be provided district-wise? (The category wise information on each type of intervention for out of school children may be given as per the	Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by the MI.
nomenclature followed by the State). In Dharmapuri district there are 129 Non Residentia summer camps have been sanctioned. 56 Non Residence have been started in the year 2008-09.	l Bridge course, 26 residential bridge course and 7 dential Bridge course and 17 Residential Bridge course
The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centres category wise, district-wise?	Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by MI.
Children targeted for enrolment were 3785 and 988	children were enrolled
The number of children enrolled and actually	To be verified on the spot in respect of the centre

attending the centre?	visited by MI. The MI will visit all categories of such centres in a district on sample basis.	
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	centres in a district on sumple susis.	
The number of EVs working in a district and the		
number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to		
them indicating the duration of training and by	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be	
whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of	verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI.	
the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is	vermed from the Evs of the centres visited by Will	
the EVs feedback on the training?		
56 EVs are appointed for these Centers. No information	tion is furnished by the DPO in this regard	
Whether the EVs are given academic support by	Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and	
the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such	to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by	
academic support be ascertained. Whether any	MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the	
instruction have been issued by DPO on this?	report.	
Sample blocks do not have EGS.		
The educational qualification of the EVs, the		
training received by him and whether he is	Information to be obtained from the EVs during the	
receiving any academic support if so of what	field visits to EGS/AIE centers/courses by MI.	
nature?	1.2.2. 1.2.1.3 to 2.2.3, 1.2. 00.1.3.1.3, 00.01.3.03 24 11.11.	
Sample blocks do not have EGS.		
The amount of monthly honorarium received by		
the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank		
A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of		
monthly honorarium? From whom	Information to be obtained from the EVs during field	
(VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date	visits by MI.	
on which the honorarium for the last month was		
received?		
Sample blocks do not have EGS.		
Whether EV is regular in his attendance?	To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI.	
Sample blocks do not have EGS.		
Whether there is any designated District		
Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by		
MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented?	Information to be obtained from DPO and from the	
Has the person received any capacity building	Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.	
training conducted by SPO?		
Yes, there is a designated District Coordinator for EC	GS/AIE in the district. Regarding orientation, no	
information is provided by DPO.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Is there any monitoring format available with DPO	Information to be all 1 1 1 222 121 121	
on which SPO takes information regarding	Information to be obtained from DPO and District	
EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The	Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited.	
frequency with which the information is furnished	Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed	
to the SPO?	with the report of the MI.	
Yes. The information is furnished four times in a yea	r.	
Number of EGS/AIE centres (including spillovers)		
targeted to be upgraded, district-wise during the	Information to be obtained from SPO and updated	
current financial year? What is the achievement	from DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
so for?		
Information is not furnished in this respect.		
information is not farmshed in this respect.		
Whether SPO has issued necessary instructions to	Information to be obtained for CDO (ff.	
	Information to be obtained from SPO office and	
Whether SPO has issued necessary instructions to	Information to be obtained from SPO office and updated from DPO office in respect of the districts visited by MI.	

Information is not furnished in this respect.	
The number of EGS centres actually upgraded in	Information to be obtained from CDO office and
the district and the details of funds transferred to	Information to be obtained from SPO office and
VEC and the details of instructions issued by DPO	updated from DPO office in respect of the districts
in this respect?	visited by MI.
Information is not furnished in this respect.	
Whether the actual upgradation of EGS centre has	To be verified on the spot with the assistance of
taken place?	VECs, during field visits of MI.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	<u> </u>
	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be
Has the land for construction of the upgraded	verified on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC
primary school (from EGS) been identified?	and school Teacher during field visit by MI.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	,
Whather VEC/SMC atc. have received any funds	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds	VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by
for construction of schools?	MI.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	
Has the construction started and what is the stage	To be verified on the spot with assistance of
=	VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by
of construction (foundation, lintel and roofing)?	MI.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	
Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new	Information to be obtained from SPO and verified a
upgraded (from EGS) primary school? Have	DPO. Also to be checked at school level from VEC
Teachers been put in position in this new school?	
Are the Teachers in position?	etc., during field visit by MI.
Information is not furnished in this respect.	
The number of children actually mainstreamed	
from EGS/AIE centres/courses? During the last	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. To be
academic year. Whether the mainstreaming has	verified from the EV/VEC and if the child is in the
been done in private school/Govt. aided	nearby school this could be verified from the
school/Govt. School? Difficulties, if any,	child/parents during field visit of MI.
experienced in mainstreaming of students?	
A total of 229 children were mainstreamed to gover	nment schools. Problems were faced as the families
 of these children were migrating to different places.	•
What is the infrastructure available in the EGS/AIE	To be ascertained and observed during the Field
centres, such as durries, blackboard, books, TLMs	visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI.
etc?	VISIT WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF VEC/EV by IVII.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	
 Whether Mid-day Meal is being supplied to the	To be ascertained during the Field visit with the
children in EGS/AIE centres?	assistance of VEC/EV by MI.
 Sample blocks do not have EGS.	
The number of children enrolled and actually	To be ascertained and observed during the Field
present in the EGS/AIE centre/courses, on the	<u> </u>
date of visit of MI? Gender-wise details be given?	visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.
 Sample blocks do not have EGS.	
The achievement level of children studying in	Assessment to be undertaken during Field visit by
	Assessment to be undertaken during Field visit by MI.
 The achievement level of children studying in	
The achievement level of children studying in EGS/AIE facilities?	MI.
The achievement level of children studying in EGS/AIE facilities? Not applicable	

Whether EGS/AIE centres are using the school textbooks or/and any other materials? If latter, please specify the details of those learning materials? If textbooks, whether the children have received free textbooks in all subjects taught to them? Whether there was any delay in supply of books (books should be supplied within a week of starting of the centre) and reasons for delay?	To be ascertained from SPO/DPO and verified during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.
Sample blocks do not have EGS.	

(h) Children with Special Needs (CWSN):

(, Ca. c	with Special Needs (CWSN):		
(i)	The number of CWSN children identified, districtwise, and the number of children enrolled during	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated by DPO in respect of the districts	
	the current financial year.	visited by MI.	
	A total of 2810 CWSN children were identified in th	ne district in the year 2008-09, and 2123 children	
	were enrolled.		
	The number of children who have been provided	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to	
(ii) (a)	with aids and appliances, district-wise, during the current financial year.	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI and verified with sample checks during field visits.	
	356 children were provided with aids and appliance	es. As per the findings of the study only 30	
	children out of 125 have received aids and appliant	ces.	
(ii) (b)	Whether there are any difficulties in getting and utilizing the aids and appliances.	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO.	
	NO		
	The number of resource teachers identified in	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List	
	the districts? The list of NGOs associated with	of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached	
	CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines	with the report of MI. Sample checks be done	
(iii)	issued for the resource teachers/NGOs?	during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks	
(111)		being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for CWSN.	
	16 resource teachers were identified. One NGO is associated with CWSN activities in the district. No guidelines are issued.		
	Whether the district has an IED coordinator?	Information to be obtained from DPO of districts	
	whether he has been oriented and whether he	visited by MI.	
	has attended any capacity building programme		
(iv) (a)	at the State level?		
	The district has an IED coordinator. Regarding Capacity building training, the coordinator has		
	received training on strengthening the components concerned. He has received orientation		
	regarding CWSN activities for 2 days.		
	Whether the State has prescribed any	Information to be obtained from DPO/District	
	monitoring format and the frequency with which	IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format	
	the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an	to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.	
(iv) (b)	IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he		
(·•) (~)	or she in this area? How many trainings and		
	workshops has she/he attended?		
	Yes. It has been provided. Every month the		
	information is furnished.		
	How many schools have been provided with	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be	
(v)	ramps?	verified in the schools visited by MI with the	
	1	assistance of VEC/Teachers.	

	18 schools.	
	68% sample schools have ramp facility to help these children to move comfortably.	
	How many children have been provided home	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
(vi)	based support during the current financial year?	one or two sample checks be done by MI.
	379 children.	
	How many parents have been given counseling	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and
	during the current financial year?	to be verified during field visit by MI, with help
(vii)		from VECs/school teachers.
	2075 parents. The findings reveal that 120 parents of children with special needs have been	
	counseled till the day of monitoring.	
	The number of CWSN children stated to be	Information to be verified on the spot with the
	enrolled and actually present in the schools/EGS	assistance of VEC/Teachers.
	centres visited by MI?	
(viii) There are 125 children with special need enrolled in the sample schools. On the o		
		ed in the sample schools. On the day of visit 97
	children were present.	

(i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL):

	The number of clusters targeted district-wise,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be						
	and the number of model cluster schools actually	updated from the DPO. Spot verifications be						
(i)	made functional during the current financial	done in sample of EBB by MI.						
(1)	year?							
	Number of MCS targeted for opening in the year 2008-10 in the district is nil. 126 centers are already							
	function since 2007-08. The sample blocks do not have NPEGEL.							
	The target number of additional classrooms,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be						
	drinking water, toilet and electrification etc.	updated from the DPO of the district visited by						
	sanctioned in model clusters, during the current	MI. The State should provide information item-						
/;;\	financial year and the present status of	wise progress such as completed, work in						
(ii)	construction etc?	progress and works not started. Sample spot						
		verification be done by MI with help of local VEC						
		and women's groups.						
	The construction of additional 77 classrooms are in progress.							
	Whether model clusters in the districts have	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be						
	been provided with gender sensitize teaching	updated from DPO. The actual implementation						
	learning materials, vocational training, bridge	to be verified in respect of MCS visited by MI in						
(iii)	courses, gender sensitization to teachers and	schools and local community.						
	additional efforts to mobilize community and							
	women's groups in favour of girls education?							
	All these MCS have facilities of vocational training.							
	Whether funds have been released for NPEGEL	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be						
(iv)	programme in time and district-wise quantum of	updated from DPO visited by MI.						
(iv)	funds and date of release of funds?							
	Fund has been released on 21.11.2008 from SPO to	DPO.						
	Whether a district gender coordinator is in	To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender						
	position?	Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be						
(v)	Whether a monitoring system to check progress	enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from						
	in girls education interventions, has been	SPO.						
	developed in State SSA programme and with							

	what periodicity is it reviewed?								
	Yes district gender coordinator is there in place. Monitoring system is available and it is reviewed								
	once in a month.								
	The number of ECCE centers operational under	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be							
(vi)	Innovation Head funds (Rs. 15 lakhs for girls	updated at DPO level. The actual implementation							
	education) and/or NPEGEL, district-wise?	to be verified in field visits by MI.							
	365 ECCE centers are operational.								
	Whether the State has prescribed any	Information to be obtained from SPO/ DPO. Copy							
	monitoring format for this activity and the	of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a							
(vii)	frequency with which the information is	report of MI. Sample check by MI in the field							
	furnished to SPO?	visit.							
	Yes the state has prescribed a monitoring format. Quarterly once information is furnished to SPO.								

(j) Katurba Gandhi Balika Vidayalaya (KGBV):

(J) Katui	Da Galiulii Balika viuayalaya (KGBV).							
	Number of KGBV sanctioned district-wise and	Information to be obtained from SPO office and						
	block-wise and the number of KGBV operational	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts						
(i)	during the current financial year.	visited by MI. Sample check by MI in the field						
		visit.						
	As per the data received from DPO, Dharmapuri district has 3 KGBV which is operational since 2005.							
	The number of KGBV in the State in respect of	Information to be obtained from SPO office and						
	which land have been identified, district-wise.	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts						
(ii)		visited by MI.						
	Land has been identified for the construction of the	ne building and all formalities for construction have						
	been completed.							
	Whether the State has drawn up any detailed	To be obtained from the SPO and verified from						
(iii)	guidelines for running the KGBV schools.	DPO/KGBV visited by MI.						
	YES							
	The number of KGBV in respect of which all	Information to be obtained from SPO office and						
(iv.)	formalities for construction have been	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts						
(iv)	completed.	visited by MI.						
	No information is furnished by DPO in this regard.							
	The number of posts sanctioned for the KGBV	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in						
(1)	(teachers and other staff) in the district and the	respect of KGBV visited by MI.						
(v)	present position of filling up of these posts.							
	44 positions are sanctioned and all are filled.							
	The number of students admitted in the KGBVs	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in						
(vi)	started in the district.	respect of KGBV visited by MI.						
	200 students were enrolled in the district.							
	The details of facilities available such as	To be obtained on the spot in respect of KGBV						
(vii)	furniture, bedding, meals to be verified by MI in	visited by MI.						
(vii)	respect of KGBV visited.							
	The sample blocks do not have KGBV schools							

(k) District Information System for Education (DISE):

<u> </u>	, , ,		
(i)	Whether EMIS set up in each district of the	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to	
	State/UT and whether requisite computers and	be updated from DPO of the district visited by	
	computer operators have been put in position?	MI.	
	YES		
(;;)	What is the time schedule drawn up by the	To be obtained from SPO and cross checked in	
(ii)	State/UT for DISE/EMIS for the current year?	districts whether they have received such	

		instructions and are adhering to it. If not, give						
		reasons for delay/deviation. To be checked from						
		districts visited by MI						
	Information not available	districts visited by ivii						
	Whether data capture format have been supplied	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be						
	to all schools latest by August?	verified from teachers of the schools visited by						
(iii)	to all schools latest by August:	MI.						
	YES	IVII.						
	Whether any training has been imparted to the	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be						
	teachers for filling up data in the data capture	verified from teachers of the schools visited by						
ĺ	format? If so when, duration where was the	MI.						
(iv)	training held?	IVII.						
	Training is imparted to teachers on 31.08.08. As pe	I have finding one teacher from each school has						
	been trained in filling up DISE format.	the infuling one teacher from each school has						
	Whether CRC/BRC coordinators have been given	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and						
ĺ	task of verifying 5% of the data collected? Have	cross checked during the Field visit by MI to						
ĺ	they been oriented/trained for this? If so when?	BRCs/CRCs and schools.						
	How are they discharging this responsibility? Has	Bres/eres and schools.						
(4)	the SPO also engaged independent/third party to							
(v)	verify the data? If so, please give details,							
	including findings. ?							
	Yes, CRC/BRC coordinators have been given task of	f varifying EV of the data collected. Vas they have						
	been oriented for the same. The SPO has engaged							
	Whether the data collected and compiled by the	Information to be obtained from DPO and SPO.						
	DPO was passed on to the State well in time i.e.	information to be obtained from DFO and SFO.						
(vi)	by November?							
	Yes.							
	Is there an MIS in charge at State level? Is he fully	Information to be obtained from SPO.						
	conversant with needs of SSA in MIS? How many	information to be obtained from 5FO.						
	workshops/trainings has he attended in							
	GOI/NIEPA?							
	A fulfledged MIS unit has been established at state and district level with hardware and staff							
	supports.							
	συρροτίο.							
	At State level the following staff are attached							
	The state level the following starr are attached							
	Programmer - 1							
	Junior Programmer - 2							
	Computer operator - 2							
(vii)	· ·							
` '	HARDWARE							
	Server - 1							
	Components - 5							
	Printer - 2							
	SOFTWARE							
	House hold survey/Child Labour.							
	Cohort study.							
	DISE - form NUPEA.							
	Similarly Officers and staff at SPO are also given co	mputer training on programming and to use the						
	software supplied by NUPEA for dissemination of o							

(I) Research and Evaluation:

1.7	ren and Evaluation:								
(i)	The number of Research to be undertaken during the current financial year district-wise and the actual number of research sanctioned.	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated from the DPO.							
	160 research studies were sanctioned in the year 20	008-10.							
(ii)	The number of studies sanctioned in the previous calendar year and the number of them completed.	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated from the DPO.							
	80 research studies were sanctioned for the year 20								
	Is there a Research/Evaluation in-charge at SPO level? What is the person's role? What is the system of coordination on research issues both SCERT/SIEMAT/DIETs etc? What is the mechanism for sanction of research proposals and projects? Is there a State Level Committee for the purpose? Is there a prescribed contract format for commissioning of research? The State Research Council, District Research Council	Information to be obtained from SPO.							
(iii)	with committed Professors, senior officials and tead other functionaries of the project and to identify ta encourage them in research and evaluation. The State consisting of eminent Professors in the area of educe. The Functions of State Research advisory committee Planning the research agenda based on District-spee Adopting a strategy for deciding the priority areas of Scrutinizing and approving research proposals. Monitoring the progress of the approved studies During 2007-2008, of the 5,214 action research studies the 313 evaluation studies planned have been completed by the State in the current year. Cohort studies Teacher absenteeism Student attendance	chers to foster research skills among teachers and lented teachers and supervisory personnel so as to ate Advisory Committee has been formed cation. e are cific issues. of research. dies planned, all studies have been completed. All							
	Community study Organisational Behaviour Classroom processes and academic achievement								
	The following two studies are in the pipeline.	Education Valuntaars							
	Effectiveness of training programmes and Study of	Effectiveness of training programmes and Study of Education Volunteers							

(m) Functioning of the VEC:

(i)	The total number of village/school level/ management committees constituted, district- wise?	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated by the DPO.					
	In Dhramapuri there are 1282 VECs						
	A copy of the guidelines on delegation of powers to	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO					
(ii)	VEC/SMC and whether these guidelines is available	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the					
	with the VEC?	Field visit by MI.					

	According to DPO and SPO 958 VECs possess VEC gui	delines. In the sample 41% schools' VECs do not						
	possess any guidelines.	•						
	Guidelines given on adequate representation to	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO						
	women in VEC/SMC? The actual number of women	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the						
(iii)	associated in the VEC of the school visited by MI? Field visit by MI.							
	As per the guidelines there are 6110 women members are there in all these VECs. On an average 9							
	women members are there in the VECs of the school							
	The frequency of meeting of VEC as per the	Information to be obtained from VEC and						
	guidelines and the actual dates of meeting of the	verified on the basis of records, in						
	committee during the six months preceding the	villages/schools visited by MI.						
	visit of MI? The total number of members of VEC							
	and how many are attending the meeting							
(iv)	regularly? Whether women and SC/ST members of							
	these Bodies participate regularly in the meeting?							
	As per the information provided by DPO, meetings an							
	In the sample schools the VECs organize meeting alm							
	members present in VEC meetings last year were onl members (3)were also very less.	y 12. Participation of women (6) and SC/ST						
	Whether members of the VEC have been oriented	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO						
	and the percentage of the members oriented?	and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the						
	When these trainings were held? Who conducted	Field visit by MI.						
(v)	the trainings? What is the VECs perception of the	Tield visit by ivii.						
	trainings?							
	As per the DPO information, no training is imparted to VEC members.							
	The contribution made by VEC in improving the	Information to be obtained from VEC and						
	environment of the school, enrolment and	verified on the basis of records by MI during						
	attendance of teachers and students?	field visits.						
	So far as the contribution of VECs in improving school environment is concerned, VECs of most of the							
(vi)	schools (95%) take active participation in conducting awareness meetings. 90% of schools and							
	specifically primary schools' VECs celebrate National Day e.g. Independence Day, Republic Day etc.							
	A substantial number of school VECs (48%) also interact personally with parents.							
	Whether VEC is maintaining proper record of funds	Information to be obtained on scrutiny of						
, ···\	received by them.	records of VEC and to be cross-checked with						
(vii)		DPO.						
	Yes							
	Is there any programme officer in-charge for	Information to be obtained at SPO level. See						
	Community mobilization/participation at SPO	formats and record of SPO						
	level? Is the person aware of his/her role? What							
	types of monitoring or capacity building is done?							
	SSA Assigns greater importance on systematic Mobilisation of the community in planning and							
	implementing and monitoring the programme.							
(viii)	The VEC, BEC, DEC have been formed at Village, Block and District Level respectively with community							
	members. The success of the SSA depends on the quality of the community based planning process.							
	Since the tremendous requirement for developing ca	pacities in communities is accepted, all the						
	community members are given Orientation and capa	city building training in planning and						
	Implementation and Monitoring to achieve the object	ctives of SSA.						
	The role of the VEC in monitoring the programme implementations are,							
	The fole of the vec in monitoring the programme implementations are,							
·								

The pupil's attendance.

The teacher's attendance.

Progress of civil works.

Conveyance of schools in providing water, toilet, health components.

Procuring of commodities.

Supply of materials.

Supply of noon meal.

Function of AIE centre.

ABL progress.

Child progress.

(n) Staffing at State and District Level:

	The total number of staff sanctioned category wise	Information to be obtained from SPO.
	in the State office under SSA and the number in	
	position and action taken to fill up the vacancies?	
	Are there specific Programme Coordinators for	
	Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls	
	education; Civil Works; Inclusive Education;	
(i)	EGS/AIE interventions; Financial Management;	
	Research Evaluation; MIS; Planning; and	
	Community Mobilization/ participation? In smaller	
	states how many functional areas have been given	
	to each Programme Coordinator? Are all	
	Programme Coordinators oriented and	
	knowledgeable about their tasks?	

0 -	able about their tasks.	
S. No.	Name of the Post	No. of Posts
1.	State Project Director	1
2.	Joint Directors (Deputation from School Education Department)	4
3.	Secretary to SPD (Deputy Director) (Deputation from School Education Department)	1
4.	Finance and Accounts Officer (Under Secretary - Finance)	1
5.	MIS Co-ordinator (Deputation from Statistics Department)	1
7.	Co-ordinators (Hr. Sec. School HMs)	5
8.	Deputy Co-ordinators (P.G. Assistants)	4
9.	Assistant Co-ordinators B.T. Assistants)	7
Total		24
Ministe	rial Staff	
1	Superintendent	4
2	Assistant	7
3	Typist	3
4	Steno-Typist	3
5	Driver	3
6	Office Assistant	5
Total		25

	1	Consultant on c	onsolida	ted pa	ıy					7
	2	Staff on Consoli	dated se	rvice f	ees					19
	Total									23
	Grand T	otal								72
(ii)	The number of meetings of the General Body and EC held during the previous financial year? Information to be obtained verified from their record							n SPO and		
(iii)	in the distri	5 ,					Information to be obtained from SPO and verified at DPO level in districts visited by MI.			
		gnation	Sta	aff		Staff i	n			
			Sa	nction	ed	positio	on			
	DPC		1			1				
	APO		1			1				
	SO		1			1				
	WDC)	1			1				
	Supe	rintendent	1			1				
		aded rintendent	1			1				
	Assis		2			2				
		ict Coordinator	5			5				
	Cons	olidated staff								
	AEE		1	1 -		-				
	Civil	Engineer	8	8 6		6				
		unts Manager(Tally)	1			1				
	Block	Accountants	2			2				
	Comp	outer Programmer	1			1				
	Data	Entry Operator	2			2				
	Office Assistant		1	1		1				
(iv)		r of BRCs/CRCs sa d action taken to		_			Information to be o to be verified in res			-
	No of	No of BRCs	No of		No of	1011.	No of Cl	RCs	No of	No of
	blocks	sanctioned	BRTEs sanctio	ned	BRTEs positi		sanction	ned	CRTEs sanctioned	CRTEs in position
	8	8	8 supervi		7 super	visors	100		100	98
			10BRT							
		le BRCs all the po							•	
(v)		ave clearly laid do posts of SSA?	own rules	s/regul	ations		To be verified at SPO through checking of records.			
		O have clearly laid	l down ru	ıles/re	gulatio			osts c	of SSA	

 $⁽o) \ Outreach \ of \ primary/upper \ Primary \ educational \ facilities \ to \ SC, \ ST, \ Minority \ groups \ and \ to \ girls \ as \ well, \ especially \ in \ special \ focus \ districts.$

No information available								

(p) Ad	Iditional items to check during school visit by MI:			
(i)	The number of days the school functioned during the last academic year?	Information to be obtained from the School records.		
	Only 63% schools reported that the number of days worked was 220 days while 31% of schools ha worked less than the mandatory 220 days.			
(ii)	Whether the school has clean environment, good buildings, playgrounds, good classrooms with proper flooring, roof and windows? Whether the classrooms have proper lighting?	Information to be recorded on the basis of observation.		
	Proper care has been taken for providing enough ventilation in class rooms of 83% of school			
	satisfactory manner. It is also heartening to find out that 11% are very happy with the exist			
	ventilation facility. One school is unsatisfied with the la	ck proper ventilation in class rooms.		
	89% schools are well maintained with respect to cleanl	iness.		
	91% of the schools covered, the rooms are reaso	nably adequate for carrying out classroom		
	transactions.			
	Play ground is sufficiently available only in 63%. 30% schools irrespective of school category			
	have proper play ground and in 7% schools the sam	e is not available. Schools suffering with this		
	inadequacy need attention. 58% of the schools do not have compound wall. Drinking water is available within the school premise in 89% of the schools of the sample cover which is a very encouraging fact. Only 61 % of the sample schools have exclusive usable toilets which are used regularly by the pup A further break up reveals that relatively higher proportion of upper primary schools have such			
	facility as compared to that of primary schools (61.7% and 57.7 % respectively). The condition is not			
satisfactory for 29% schools where the toilets are not maintained properly but are bei children which are highly unhygienic.				

Only 55% schools have separate toilet facilities for boys and girls. Only 52% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. (iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Whether the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	Only 52% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation.					
Only 52% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Whether the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	Only 52% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. It's highly unhygienic to use the toilets of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.					
of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4% schools do not have water at all. (iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Observation. Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the					
(iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? observation. Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iii) Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement for children, a black board, TLM materials? observation. Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the					
for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? A7% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		of 36% schools due to water insufficiency. The toilets 4	% schools do not have water at all.		
for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? A7% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the					
for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	for children, a black board, TLM materials? Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% of the schools. Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	/···›		I. c		
Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools where as 11% schools have very good seating arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? School records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? Information to be recorded on the basis of observation. 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	(111)	for children, a black board, TLM materials?	observation.		
arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.		Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 96% o	f the schools.		
arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.					
arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	arrangement. Good blackboards are there in 93% school. 3% schools do not have god writing blackboards. 82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.		Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 75% schools w	where as 11% schools have very good seating		
82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upper primary schools covered in the sample. (iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% school records. 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? (v) Whether the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the			, ,		
(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.		blackboards.			
(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.					
(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(iv) Whether health camp facility was made available to the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.					
the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		82% schools have electricity which includes 90.1% upp	er primary schools covered in the sample.		
the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the					
the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the					
the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	the children during the previous six months? 60% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 10% schools have performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	(iv)	Whather health camp facility was made available to	Information to be recorded on the basis of		
performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	performed health check up twice in last six months. (v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	(IV)	the children during the previous six months?	school records.		
(v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	(v) Whether the school has adequate play material for the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the			up once in last six month. 10% schools have		
the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	the children? Is it used? 47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		performed health check up twice in last six months.			
47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment. Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	(v)	Whether the school has adequate play material for	Information to be recorded on the basis of		
Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for	Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		the children? Is it used?	observation.		
	adequate sport equipment in these schools. (vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		47% schools (34.3% primary and 72.7% upper primary schools) have sufficient sports equipment.			
	(vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the		Rest of the schools either have insufficient or no sports material indicating the dire need for			
adequate sport equipment in these schools.			adequate sport equipment in these schools.			
(vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the	teachers/VEC.	(vii)	If there is low attendance the reasons for the same?	Information to be obtained from the		
teachers/VEC.				teachers/VEC.		
	'					

	Only negligible portion of schools have low attendance			
(viii)	Steps taken to promote attendance by the school and	Information to be obtained from the		
	by the VEC/SMC/PTA etc?	teachers and VECs etc.		
	The major strategies adopted by VECs were to conduct village level meetings (91%), arraprocessions to create awareness (89%) about importance of attending school regularly. They interact with parents personally (56%) to explain the benefit of educating their child.			

(q) Any other issues relevant to SSA implementation

MI may give a maximum 2 page note, on any other issues, relevant to SSA implementation, not covered above.

The Activity Based Learning methodology had been introduced in several schools before 2007. However, Activity Based Learning was introduced in majority of the school (71%) since 2007. In the year 2008, 10% schools were provided with this methodology of class room teaching. The team tried to find out whether teachers had received any training on ABL methodologies. Out of the 528 teachers present on the day of visit 425 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 9 days. The training was provided by BRTEs.

(r) List of enclosure to be attached along with the above report (Please see the TOR 2008-2010 in which we have requested all the MIs to include some of the circulars , copies of the guidelines etc is to be included in the MI's report)

Please include all the Annexure 1 to annexure 1 to 8

13. Annexure 1 – for the function area of Opening of Schools (both Primary and Upper Primary)

Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new school under this grant? Copy of the circular /orders to be obtained from SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be enclosed along with MI report.

14. Annexure 2 – Text Books

When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect? Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/ instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.

15. Annexure 3 - School Grant

a. Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant? Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be

	enclosed with the Monitoring Report.
	(ii) Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant? Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.
16.	Annexure 4 – Teacher Training
	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any teacher is a habitual absentee? Information to be obtained from the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually absent must be given in the report.
17.	Annexure 5 – Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants
	The date of release of TLM grant from DPO and the number of teachers covered? Whether any Instructions have been issued in respect of utilization TLM grants by DPO/SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the instructions be enclosed with the report.
18.	Annexure 6 – EGS and AIE
	(i) Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such
	academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report.
	(ii) Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the
	SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.

7.Annexure 7 – Children with special needs (CWSN)	
(i) The number of resource teachers identified in the districts? The the district? The details of guidelines issued for the resource teacher from SPO/DPO. List of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be a checks be done during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks the for CWSN.	hers/NGOs? Information to be obtained attached with the report of MI. Sample
(ii) Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring forms information is furnished to SPO? Is there an IE Coordinator of Sthis area? How many trainings and workshops has she/he atter DPO/District IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format to of MI.	SPO? How knowledgeable is he or she in nded? Information to be obtained from
10. Annexure 8 – National programme for education of girls at E	lementary level (NPGEL)
(i) Whether a district gender coordinator is in position? Whether a girls education interventions, has been developed in State SSA previewed? To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender Coordinated in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.	ogramme and with what periodicity is it
9. Annexure9 List of Schools/EGS/AIE/SMC/VEC visited in each report for both SSA and MDM tasks	district is to be attached in each district
(a) Maid Day March Cale and a	
(s) Mid-Day Meal Scheme: REGULARITY IN SERVING MEAL:	Students, Teachers & Parents

Whether the school is serving hot cooked meal daily? If there was interruption, what was the extent and reasons for the

same?

l l	TRENDS: Extent of variation (As per school records vis-à-vis Actuals the day of visit)		School level registers, MDM Registers on Head Teachers, Schools level MDM functionaries / Observation of the monitoring team.	
No.	Details	Day visit	previous to date of	On the day of visit
	Enrolment	1258	31	12581
	No. of children attending the school on the day of visit	1195	52	11912
	No. of children availing MDM as per MDM Register	9604	ļ.	9591
	No. of children actually availing MDM on the day of visit			8350
		***	***	
Is school receiving food grain regularly? If there is delay in delivering food grains, what is the extent of delay and reasons for the same? Is buffer stock of one-month's requirement is maintained? Is the food grains delivered at the school? (i) All the sample schools covered serve hot meal to children. All the schools as per delivery of food grain at the school. (ii) All the sample schools also maintain the buffer stock of one month.		per the norm ge		
Yes			T	
	REGULARITY IN DELIVERING COOKING COST TO SCHOOL LEVEL: Is school receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If there is delay in delivering cooking custom what is the extent of delay and reasons for it? In case of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there is no disruption in the feeding programme? Is cooking cost paid by Cash or through banking channel? School level registers, MDM Regist Head Teacher, School level MDM functionaries.		s, MDM Registe	
REGU LEVEI Is sch delay and re In cas	c: ool receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If the in delivering cooking custom what is the extent of deeasons for it? se of delay, how schools manage to ensure that therestruption in the feeding programme?	elay		
REGU LEVEI Is sch delay and ru In cas no dis Is coo	c: ool receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If the in delivering cooking custom what is the extent of deeasons for it? se of delay, how schools manage to ensure that therestruption in the feeding programme?	elay e is	functionaries.	ol level MDM
REGU LEVEI Is sch delay and ru In cas no dis Is coo	cool receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If the in delivering cooking custom what is the extent of decasons for it? See of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there is ruption in the feeding programme? Soking cost paid by Cash or through banking channel? i) Only 80% schools get cooking cost in advance. A delay in receiving cooking cost. The schools received.	elay e is A subst	functionaries. tantial number of sch	ol level MDM ools suffer from st advance is us
REGU LEVEI Is sch delay and ru In cas no dis Is coo	ool receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If the in delivering cooking custom what is the extent of deeasons for it? See of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there suption in the feeding programme? Oking cost paid by Cash or through banking channel?	elay e is A subst	functionaries. tantial number of sch	ools suffer from st advance is us

cheque.	
SOCIAL EQUITY: Did you observe any gender or caste or community discrimination in cooking or serving or seating arrangements?	Observations
No	
VARIETY OF MENU: Has the school displayed its weekly menu, and is it able to adhere to the menu displayed?	Observations and discussion with children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.
42% schools display weekly menu of the Mid Day Meal. Howev	er All the schools in the sample claim t
they adhere to the weekly menu.	
Is there variety in the food served or is the same food served daily? Dose the daily menu include rice / wheat preparation, dal and vegetables?	Observations and discussion with children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.
Most of the schools (89%) seek to make the Mid-Day-Meal n	
sambar. But other food items like carrot, beet root, spinach,	brinjal etc are provided in relatively f
schools (26%).	
30.133.5 (2073).	
OHALITY & OHABITITY OF MEAL.	Observations of Investigation during
QUALITY & QUANTITY OF MEAL :	Observations of Investigation during
Feedback from children on	Observations of Investigation during MDM service
Feedback from children on Quality of meal:	
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal:	
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and	
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.}	MDM service
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and	MDM service
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.}	MDM service
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them.	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY:	MDM service
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid,	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically?	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically? Who administers these medicines and at what frequency?	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically? Who administers these medicines and at what frequency? Is there school Health Card maintained for each child?	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically? Who administers these medicines and at what frequency?	MDM service the quality of meal being served and a
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically? Who administers these medicines and at what frequency? Is there school Health Card maintained for each child?	the quality of meal being served and a Teachers, Students, School Record
Feedback from children on Quality of meal: Quantity of meal: {If children were not happy Please give reasons and suggestions to improve.} As per the findings in all the schools, children are happy with find the quantity of meal served is enough for them. SUPPLEMENTARY: Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically? Who administers these medicines and at what frequency? Is there school Health Card maintained for each child? It is also found out that 86% schools provide fruits and eggs.	the quality of meal being served and a Teachers, Students, School Record

STATUS OF COOKS:	Observations and discussion with
STATUS OF COOKS: Who cooks and serves the meal? (Cook/helper appointed by	children teachers, parents, VEC
the Department or Self Help Group, or NGO or Contractor)	members, Gram Panchayat memb
Is the number of cooks and helpers adequate to meet the	and cooks.
requirement of the school?	and cooks.
What is remuneration paid to cools/helpers?	
Are the remuneration paid to cooks/helpers regularly?	
Social Composition of cooks /helpers? (SC/ST/OBE/Minority)	
Government department appoints the cook of all the schools.	1
There are 81% schools which have adequate cooks and helpers	to administer the MDM effectively.
Range of remuneration varies from Rs 1300 to Rs 2500 for cook	s and Rs 950 to Rs1300 for helpers.
89% schools remuneration is paid regularly to the cooks and he	lpers which is a heartening feature.
6% schools have SC/ST cooks and rest are from other castes.	
INFRASTRUCTURE:	School records, discussion with he
Is a pucca kitchen shed-cum-store:	teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panc
Constructed and in use	members.
Constructed but not in use under	
Under construction	
Sanctioned, but constructed not started	
Not sanctioned	
Any other (specify)	
90% schools have confirmed of constructing new pukka kitcher	n and using it. There are 3% schools
kitchen is constructed but not in use. Kitchens of the rest of th	e schools are either under construc
the construction has not started.	
In case the pucca kitchen shed is not available, where is the	Discussion with head teacher, tea
food being cooked and where are the foodgrains/other	VEC, Gram Panchayat members,
ingredients being stored.	Observation
0.6 1 6 1 . 1 1	s. A further analysis reveals, upper p
Safe place to store food grain has been provided to 85% schools	ary schools do not have a proper pla
schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% prima	
schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% prima hence store food grain in classrooms or office room. Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking purpose?	-do-
schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% prima hence store food grain in classrooms or office room. Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking	-do-
schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% prima hence store food grain in classrooms or office room. Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking purpose?	-do-
schools (88.8%) are well endowed in this respect. 13.4% prima hence store food grain in classrooms or office room. Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking purpose? 86% of the schools have adequate water facility for cooking and	-do- cleaning purpose. Teachers/Organizer of MDM Programme

SAFETY & HYGIENE:	Observation
General Impression of the environment, Safety and hygiene:	
Are children encouraged to wash hands before and after	
eating	
Do the children partake meals in an orderly manner? Conservation of water?	
Is the cooking process and storage of fuel safe, not posing any	
fire hazard?	
The study team's observation regarding observance of	safety in MDM preparation reve
56% of the sample schools have taken fair safety me	asures while 31% schools have r
poorer safety standards	
• Further, nearly 64 schools are rated fair in terms of c	leanliness of surroundings where
prepared and stored. But 24 schools do not maintain	n cleanliness for cooking and sto
meals which is highly unhygienic	
It is noted that efforts are made by the teachers and	d other staff members of the sc
maintaining discipline among children while having MI	OM. Pupils of 56% of the schools i
good discipline while having MDM. Children of 35 s	chools maintained discipline fair
having meal.	
 Hygiene is fairly maintained by pupils (84%) like washing 	g hands before having meal.
50% of the schools have good sense of water conserval	tion and44% school practice cons
in a fair manner.	
	Discussion with head teacher, te
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by	Discussion with head teacher, te VEC, Gram Panchayat members
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision,	
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation	VEC, Gram Panchayat members
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation	VEC, Gram Panchayat members
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION	VEC, Gram Panchayat members % schools). School records, discussion with t
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any	VEC, Gram Panchayat members 6 schools). School records, discussion with I teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pa
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials?	VEC, Gram Panchayat members 6 schools). School records, discussion with teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials of the state	VEC, Gram Panchayat members 6 schools). School records, discussion with I teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials etc. in 61% of the schools.	VEC, Gram Panchayat members % schools). School records, discussion with I teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers e.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Account
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials etc. in 61% of the schools.	VEC, Gram Panchayat members 6 schools). School records, discussion with I teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers e.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Account
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials of etc. in 61% of the schools. IMPACT Has the mid day meal improved the enrollment, attendance of	VEC, Gram Panchayat members 6 schools). School records, discussion with heacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers 2.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Account School records, discussion with heacher, teachers, students, VEC
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION: Extent of participation by Parents/VECs/Panchayats/Urban bodies in daily supervision, monitoring, participation VECs do not participate in supervising MDM enthusiastically (799) INSPECTION & SUPERVISION Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials? MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials etc. in 61% of the schools.	% schools). School records, discussion with he teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Pamembers

3. District Level of Half yearly Monitoring Report

(The Ministry/TSG needs districts wise information as per the TOR 2008-2010)

3.1. Name of the District: Krishnagiri

3.2. Date of visit to the Districts/EGS/schools: August 09

3.3. Tasks: Monitoring

The Monitoring Institutes will obtain information on the following areas and include them in their report.

(a) Opening of Schools (both primary and upper primary):

What is the number of schools sanctioned in the current financial year in the state (including spill over) district wise and how many of them have been opened district wise?	Information is to be obtained from the State Project office of SSA and to be updated by DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.
13 primary schools were sanctioned till 2007-08 and all the	schools were opened by March, 2009. Similarly
in the year 2007-08, 15 new upper primary schools were sar	nctioned and for the year 2008-10, 40 new upper
primary schools are sanctioned. As per the information, all t	the 55 new upper primary schools were opened
by March, 2009.	
Has the land for construction of the school been identified?	Information to be obtained from DPO and sample check to be carried on the spot with the
Land for construction has been identified for 13 primary schools and 52 upper primary schools.	assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher
Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for construction of the school	Information to be obtained from DPO and sample check to be carried on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher
VEC has received funds for 13 primary schools and 52 upp	er primary schools.
Has the construction started and what is the stage of construction (foundation, lintel and roofing etc.)?	Information to be obtained from DPO and sample check to be carried on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teacher.
Constructions of all primary schools are completed. Completed. 27 upper primary schools are at finishing level.	onstructions of 10 upper primary schools are
Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new schools (including spillover) to be opened in the current financial year? Has sanctions been issued for these or not? District-wise information of the number of posts sanctioned and appointments made?	Information to be obtained from SPO.
	financial year in the state (including spill over) district wise and how many of them have been opened district wise? 13 primary schools were sanctioned till 2007-08 and all the in the year 2007-08, 15 new upper primary schools were san primary schools are sanctioned. As per the information, all to by March, 2009. Has the land for construction of the school been identified? Land for construction has been identified for 13 primary schools and 52 upper primary schools. Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for construction of the school VEC has received funds for 13 primary schools and 52 upper primary schools and 52 upper primary schools are completed. Construction (foundation, lintel and roofing etc.)? Constructions of all primary schools are completed. Completed. 27 upper primary schools are at finishing level. Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new schools (including spillover) to be opened in the current financial year? Has sanctions been issued for these or not? District-wise information of the number of posts

	26 teachers for primary schools and 78 teachers for upper primary schools have been sanctioned an appointed.						
(xii)	Have Teachers been put in position in new schools in	Updated information to be obtained from					
	District visited?	DPO. Sample check to be carried out on the spot in respect of new schools visited by MI.					
	Yes, they have been put in place.						
(xiii)	In the schools visited by MI whether one-time grants of	To be verified on the spot from the Bank					
	Rs. 10,000/- for Teaching and Learning equipments at	passbook of VEC/SMC etc. and expenditure					
	primary level and Rs. 50,000 per school at upper primary	statement maintained by the school.					
	level have been received by VEC/SMC? If yes, what items						
	have been purchased for schools?						
	One new primary and one new upper primary schools have related to purchasing from these schools.	received the grant. No responses were available					
(xiv)	Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO	Copy of circular/orders to be obtained from					
	and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new	SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be					
	school under this grant?	enclosed along with MI report.					
	Yes						

(b) Civil Works:

(xiii)	What are the targets (including spillover) for construction of school buildings, additional classrooms, drinking water, toilets, BRCs/CRCs and other items like rain water harvesting etc. for the current financial year and what is the progress till the previous quarter?	Information is to be obtained from SPO along with district-wise break-up. SPO to furnish item-wise progress: completed works, works in progress and works not started. To be updated at the DPO for districts being visited by MI.
	Constructions of 13 primary schools are completed. Concompleted. 27 upper primary schools are at finishing level rooms (including the spill over) were sanctioned. 282 class under construction.	el. For the year 2008-10, 353 additional class
(xiv)	each category of civil works is covered in the samples to verify actual status by visiting the construction site and variance if any, between reporting and actual may be indicated.	To be checked on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers.
	None of the selected schools are under construction.	

(xv)	Whether SMC/VEC has been trained by technical persons for execution of civil work?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No adequate responses available in this aspect							
(xvi)	Whether community manual for civil works has been prepared and is available with VEC/SMC?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No adequate responses available in this aspect							
(xvii	In the school buildings being constructed (new schools as well as building less schools), whether a ramp is being constructed?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No adequate responses available in this aspect							
(xvii	Is VEC/SMC keeping a separate account of funds and materials for construction?	By physical verification by the MI in respect of construction sites visited (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No adequate responses available in this aspect							
(xix)	Who is designated for Technical Supervision for civil works? What level (Block/District/Sub-District)?	To be obtained from the SPO/DPO and then verified on the field with VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	Civil Engineer at block level and Asst. Executive Engineer at District level.							
(xx)	The number of times the technical person visited the construction site and guided the construction process? Did he visit at the foundation stage, lintel and roof stage?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	Only 18% sample schools have given responses in this occasionally	aspect and as per their response they visit						
(xxi)	If there any convergence with Swajaldhara and Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) taking place in respect of drinking water facilities provided in the schools visited by MI? The quantum of funds utilised from Swajaldhara and TSC and SSA in the sites visited?	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No							
(xxii	Whether construction of drinking water facilities in schools is being carried out by a specialized Agency or VEC/SMC?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).						
	No							
(xxii	Is there any convergence with Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) taking place in respect of toilet facilities in the schools? The quantum of funds available from TSC and	Status to be obtained from SPO updated at DPO in districts visited by MI. To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and						

	SSA in the sites visited?	School Teachers (sample as in (ii) above).
	Not applicable for the year 2007-08	
(xxiv	What is MI's impression of quality construction in sites visited by MI?	To be assessed on the spot. (sample as in (ii) above).
	In 4% schools the quality of building and toilets is not good.	
(xxv	Is there a civil works in charge at SPO level? Is it an engineering person or other? What format & frequency does he maintain for reviewing progress of districts? What steps has been taken by SPO to ensure quality in civil works? Is there a third party evaluation? If so, please give details?	Status to be obtained from SPO and to be verified from schools visited by MI.
	Yes there is a staff at SPO level to verify Civil work. He is a C	ivil Engineer.

(c) Textbooks:

(v)	Total number of children (district-wise) to whom free textbooks are distributed in the State with a particular reference to SC/ST/Girls? Which category of children are receiving free textbooks from SSA funds and State Government funds?	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be updated from DPO in respect of Districts visited by MI.
	Budget is diverted to buy ABL materials.	
(vi)	When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect?	Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.
	Text books are distributed in the month of June	
(vii)	Is there any delay in distribution of the textbooks (textbooks are to be distributed within one month of opening of the schools)? If there was delay, the reasons for the delay. Indicate the date of distribution and date of opening of schools in the district visited.	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centres visited by MI. Reasons for delay be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.

	No	
(viii	Whether free textbooks have been distributed	To be verified in the schools/EGS/AIE centres
	for all subjects and for all classes and to all	visited by MI. Reasons for non supply of
	eligible children?	textbooks, if any, for all subjects and all classes
		be verified at DPO and SPO by MI.
	Yes	

(d) School grants:

(vi) Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant?

Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.

As per the DPO data, 1115 primary schools and 473 upper primary schools have been approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. Guideline is provided. The school grants were released in the month of April 2008.

(vii) Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant?

Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.

As per the DPO data, 1115 primary schools and 473 upper primary schools have been approved of school grants for the year 2008-09. Guideline is provided. Grant was released by April 2008.

(vii Has the DPO made centralized purchases for schools out of the school grant? If so, for what purpose and what is the amount utilized?

Information to be obtained from DPO of districts visited by MI.

Nil

(ix) The actual date of receiving school grants by school/VEC and the utilization of the grants. Whether there was any delay in receipt of grants?

To be verified on the spot from the passbook and expenditure statement maintained by school/VEC.

96% schools have received grant by the month of July.

(x) Utilization details (percentage of utilization and items) for the last year's school grants received by the school/VEC.

To be verified on the spot from the passbook and expenditure statement maintained by school/VEC.

89% of the schools have utilized 100% of the grant. 87%the schools have also presented utilization certificate and 81% the receipt and expenditure in the cash book. However, only 80% schools have been able to utilize the grants with the approval of VECs.

(e) Teachers and Teachers Training:

Number of additional Teachers sanctioned district-wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools and the number of Teachers in position therein? Sequence of teachers are sanctioned for appointment. As per the information provided by SPO/DPO all the posts were filled.	(c) 1c	achers and Teachers Training:	
and the number of Teachers in position therein? 69 teachers are sanctioned for appointment. As per the information provided by SPO/DPO all the posts were filled. (X) What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (Xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (Xii) If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (Xii) In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(ix)		
69 teachers are sanctioned for appointment. As per the information provided by SPO/DPO all the posts were filled. (x) What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		wise under SSA in primary and upper primary schools	be updated in DPO in respect of districts
were filled. (x) What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of		and the number of Teachers in position therein?	visited by MI.
were filled. (x) What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of	-	60.	. (
(x) What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii) If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii) In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	information provided by SPO/DPO all the posts
the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Information is to be obtained from SPO and to be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI. Regular (xii) If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii) In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of land from the VEC. The list of the names of		were filled.	
teachers? What is the procedure followed in the recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii) If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii) In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(x)	What is the mode of recruitment of the teachers and	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to
recruitment of teachers? All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Information is to be obtained from SPO and to be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI. Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		the level/authority (DPO/VEC etc), which recruits the	be updated in DPO in respect of districts
All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular basis by Directorate of School Education. (xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		teachers? What is the procedure followed in the	visited by MI.
(xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		recruitment of teachers?	•
(xi) Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a regular appointment or contract basis? Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of			
regular appointment or contract basis? be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI. Regular (Xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (Xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		All the teachers in the district are recruited on a regular	basis by Directorate of School Education.
regular appointment or contract basis? be updated in DPO in respect of districts visited by MI. Regular (Xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (Xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(vi)	Nature of appointment of teachers i.e. whether it is a	Information is to be obtained from SPO and to
(xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(A1)		
Regular (xii If VEC/Panchayat etc. is empowered to make decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		regular appointment of contract basis:	
(xii			Visited by Mi.
decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		Regular	
decentralized recruitment of teachers whether such recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of			
recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(xii)		To be ascertained from DPO and VEC.
the level of satisfaction amongst local community of such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of			
such recruitment? They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		recruitment procedure have been laid down? What is	
They are appointed by the department (xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		the level of satisfaction amongst local community of	
(xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		such recruitment?	
(xii In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of			
teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of		They are appointed by the department	
teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of and from the VEC. The list of the names of	(xii	In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of	Information to be obtained from the school
teachers in position, the number of teachers present, teachers absent and those who are habitually	`	teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of	and from the VEC. The list of the names of
Leachers in position, the number of teachers present teachers absent and those who are nabitually		teachers in position, the number of teachers present	teachers absent and those who are habitually
in the school on the day of visit, the names of the absent must be given in the report.			·
teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any			, i
teacher is a habitual absentee?			
		As per the findings of the study 472 teachers were sanct	cioned for the 100 schools. 426 teacher positions
		As per the findings of the study 472 teachers were sanct	Lioned for the 100 scl

are filled. 392 teachers were present on the days of visit. Number of habitual absentee is negligible. $(xi\sqrt{}$ The target number of teachers district-wise to be To be ascertained from the SPO and updated given in service training and the actual number of from the DPO in respect of the districts visited teachers given such training in State/district visited? Is by the MI and to be verified from the teachers there a training calendar for teachers training? What in schools visited by MI. was the venue; the content and module for training, who prepared it? Who were the trainers? Who trained them? What was the supervision/monitoring system to check quality of these trainings? Is there a regular system of getting feedback from teachers? For the year 2008-10, 6052 teachers were targeted for in service training of all the teachers had received in service training by the end of March, 2009. The ADPC said that the training modules are prepared by SPO. There are 20 training days for a teacher at BRC level and CRC level. They maintain a training calendar. Training is done at BRCs and CRCs. The BRTEs train the teachers. BRTEs are trained by state and district officials. Yes there is a mechanism of regular feedback. (XV) The target number of newly recruited teachers To be ascertained from the SPO and updated district-wise, to be given orientation training of 30 from the DPO in respect of the districts visited by the MI and to be verified from the teachers days and the actual number of teachers given such training, and venue of the training, for how many days in schools visited by MI. and who were the Master Trainers? What was the monitoring done for ensuring quality of the training? Similarly 6052 teachers are to receive orientation training in the year 2008-10. All teachers have already received the 20 days orientation training by March 2008. The training is normally given at BRCs and CRCs. The training is provided basically by BRTEs and experienced teachers. The trainers are trained by sate and district official. (XV) The target number of teachers district-wise to be To be ascertained from the SPO and updated given refresher training of 60 days and the actual from the DPO in respect of the districts visited number of teachers given such training. What was the by the MI and to be verified from the teachers mode of training (institutional or distance); venue of in schools visited by MI. training? Module and content of training and who prepared it? Who were the trainers? What supervision/monitoring was done for the training? How many untrained teachers are still left to be covered in State (district visited? What is SPO's planning for it? No information is provided by the DPO in this aspect (XV) The satisfaction level of training? Whether there are To be ascertained from the teachers on the any areas, which the teacher would like to get spot in respect of schools visited by MI. trained?

Adequate responses were not available in this aspect

- (XV) The academic support given by BRC/CRC to the teachers, the frequency of such support:
 - f. Please specify the role of BRC/CRC's in teacher training (in service/induction training for new recruits/training of untrained teachers)? What tasks are they responsible for? To what extent have they discharged that role? Is there a calendar for trainings and follow up programmes, available at BRC/CRC level and to what extent is this being followed? What are the specific topics on which BRC/CRC level follow up has been done in what mode(workshop/meetings/school visit with teachers) and degree of effectiveness (as perceived by teachers and BRCC/CRCC)?
 - g. What is the expected number of school visits to be made by BRC/CRC in State and in the districts visited? Is it being followed?
 - h. What are the BRCC's and CRCC's doing during these visits? Check their reports? How much of it relates to pedagogic improvement issues and how much on "administrative" matters? Are they conducting model lessons in classrooms themselves, are they helping teachers to teach certain difficult topics better? Do they conduct random tests for children's learning? Any other aspect or innovative steps taken by BRCC's /CRCC's to improve teacher performance and children's learning?
 - i. Is the DIET interacting, with BRC/CRCs and what is their role in capacity building; academic supervision and guidance; action research and monitoring of BRC/CRCs?
 - j. Are the BRC/CRCs extending their academic support to EGS/AIE centres/courses in their area? If so how and in what manner? If not, why?

To be ascertained from BRC/CRC (atleast 5 each) and the teachers on the spot in respect of schools/EGS centres visited by MI.

- a. The BRC supervisors plan and coordinate the teacher training programmes and provide expert resource person for the training. Along with this they also monitor and supervise the training programmes. All the four BRCs have a calendar for training and follow up programmes available at BRCs. These calendars are prepared at SPO and sent from the DPO. During training programmes the CRC coordinators basically organize model classes.
- b. The study team found out from the conversation with the teachers that the BRC supervisors

rarely visit to the schools. However, it is difficult for the BRC Coordinators to visit each and every school as they are engrossed with various other administrative works. Adequate responses were not received from the teachers with regard to the frequency of visit of BRC officials. From the available responses, 25% schools confirm that the BRC coordinators visit at least once in a month.

The activities of the Block Resource Trainer Educators mainly include providing assistance to schools as and when required. 40% schools say, the frequency of visit varies from one to five times. Also 34% schools have informed that the BRTEs visit very frequently to their schools (6 to 10 times in a month)

Visits made by other functionaries including staff from DPO, DIET and other agencies were found to be less frequent.

- c. During their schools visit the BRC coordinators basically solve administrative issues, conduct model classes, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and they also conduct random tests. They use various methods to test the achievement level of children. The officials have introduced audio-video lessons for children to improve their understanding level. The BRCs have tried to encourage teachers and have given novel ideas to improve class room teaching. Block Resource Persons provide support for both administrative and academic activities. The Block Resource Persons basically concentrate providing academic support to the sample schools. 30.4% of the sample viewed that the BRPs visit their schools to provide assistance in class room transaction. Similarly as per the information provided by 29% schools, the BRPs also conduct tests. Negligible responses are available regarding the support provided by CRCCs, DIET and DPO officials. All of the CRC coordinators have confirmed that they assist teachers in conducting model lessons in classroom, help teachers in teaching difficult topics and also conduct random tests.
- d. All the BRCs regularly interact with DIET and receive guidance with respect to capacity building, academic supervision and guidance and action research.
- Yes they extend help to EGS/AIE centers.

review district wise programmes? What is the frequency? What is the arrangement for coordination with SCERT and DIETs?

Yes he has a quality coordinator. He receives the review format monthly once. The SCERT and DIET help in preparing training modules, capacity building programmes etc.

(f) Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants:

(ii)	The total number of teachers eligible to receive TLM grants, district-wise and the details of grants released to the districts?	Information to be obtained from SPO and updated by DPO in respect of the districts to be visited by MI.
	The state has adopted Activity Based Learning Methods	
(iii)	The date of release of TLM grant from DPO and the number of teachers covered? Whether any Instructions have been issued in respect of utilization TLM grants by DPO/SPO?	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the instructions be enclosed with the report.
	The state has adopted Activity Based Learning Methods	
(iv)	The date of receipt of TLM grant by the teacher and details of its utilization? Whether the TLM materials are displayed in the classrooms or kept separately? Nature of TLM's and whether children using them as well or not? Are there any good examples? If so the name of teachers and nature of use of his/her TLM be described in enclosures? Have the teachers received any training on TLM development and use? If so, when? Duration? Venue? Who were the trainers? Was there cross sharing and demonstration of good practices amongst teachers done?	
	The state has adopted Activity Based Learning Methods	•

(g) EGS & AIE:

\	What	-		number			Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated
	centres/I	NRBC/I	RBC/ scl	nool camp	os, categ	gory wise	from the DPO in respect of the district visited by MI.
	sanctions	and	started	d? The n	number	of such	

	centres which were continued from previous years may be shown separately. The information be provided district-wise? (The category wise information on each type of intervention for out of school children may be given as per the nomenclature followed by the State).	
	• •	Bridge Course and 19 Residential Bridge Courses were 4 Summer Camps, 77 NRBC and 10 RBCs have been
(xix)	The target number of children and number of children actually enrolled in the centres category wise, district-wise?	Information is to be obtained from SPO and updated from the DPO in respect of the district visited by MI.
	Number for children targeted for enrollment in Su 950. Number of children actually enrolled in Summe	mmer Camps are 2060, NRBC are 3993 and RBC are er camp are 685, in NRBC 1037 and in RBC 393.
(xx)	The number of children enrolled and actually attending the centre?	To be verified on the spot in respect of the centre visited by MI. The MI will visit all categories of such centres in a district on sample basis.
	The sample schools do not have EGS.	
(xxi)	The number of EVs working in a district and the number of EVs trained. Kind of training given to them indicating the duration of training and by whom (DIET/BRC/CRC/NGO)? Brief description of the modules used? Are they appropriate? What is the EVs feedback on the training?	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI.
	140 EVs are working in these AIE centers. The EVs hare prepared by SSA Tamilnadu.	nave attended 3 days ABL and ALM trainings. Modules
(xxii)	Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instructions have been issued by DPO on this?	Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report.
	Yes they are provided academic support by BRTE BRCs/CRCs twice in a month.	s and CRC coordinators. They receive support from
(xxiii	The educational qualification of the EVs, the training received by him and whether he is receiving any academic support if so of what nature?	Information to be obtained from the EVs during the field visits to EGS/AIE centres/courses by MI.
	The sample schools do not have EGS.	

(xxiv)	The amount of monthly honorarium received by the EV. Whether this is paid in cash or by Bank A/c? whether there is any delay in payment of monthly honorarium? From whom (VEC/BEO/School Teacher) it is received? The date on which the honorarium for the last month was received?	Information to be obtained from the EVs during field visits by MI.	
	The sample schools do not have EGS.		
(xxv)	Whether EV is regular in his attendance?	To be ascertained from VEC during field visits by MI.	
-	The sample schools do not Have EGS.		
(xxvi)	Whether there is any designated District Coordinator for EGS/AIE in the district visited by MI? Whether that Coordinator has been oriented? Has the person received any capacity building training conducted by SPO?	Information to be obtained from DPO and from the Coordinators of the districts visited by MI.	
-	Yes he is oriented by SPO.		
(xxvii	Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the SPO?	Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.	
-	Yes, monitoring formats have been received by SPO	. Monthly once.	
(xxvi	Number of EGS/AIE centres (including spillovers) targeted to be upgraded, district-wise during the current financial year? What is the achievement so for?	Information to be obtained from SPO and updated from DPO in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
-	No information is furnished in this regard.		
(xxix)	Whether SPO has issued necessary instructions to the DPOs with reference to upgradation of EGS centres to primary schools, and whether funds have been released for the same?	Information to be obtained from SPO office and updated from DPO office in respect of the districts visited by MI.	
-	No information is furnished in this regard.		
(xxx)	The number of EGS centres actually upgraded in the district and the details of funds transferred to VEC and the details of instructions issued by DPO in this respect?	Information to be obtained from SPO office and updated from DPO office in respect of the districts visited by MI.	

	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxi)	Whether the actual upgradation of EGS centre has taken place?	To be verified on the spot with the assistance of VECs, during field visits of MI.					
•	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxii	Has the land for construction of the upgraded primary school (from EGS) been identified?	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified on the spot with the assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teacher during field visit by MI.					
	No information is furnished in this regard.	I					
(xxxii	Whether VEC/SMC etc. have received any funds for construction of schools?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by MI.					
	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxi	Has the construction started and what is the stage of construction (foundation, lintel and roofing)?	To be verified on the spot with assistance of VEC/SMC and school Teachers during field visit by MI.					
•	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxv	Number of Teachers sanctioned for the new upgraded (from EGS) primary school? Have Teachers been put in position in this new school? Are the Teachers in position?	Information to be obtained from SPO and verified at DPO. Also to be checked at school level from VEC etc., during field visit by MI.					
	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxv	The number of children actually mainstreamed from EGS/AIE centres/courses? During the last academic year. Whether the mainstreaming has been done in private school/Govt. aided school/Govt. School? Difficulties, if any, experienced in mainstreaming of students?	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. To be verified from the EV/VEC and if the child is in the nearby school this could be verified from the child/parents during field visit of MI.					
	No information is furnished in this regard.						
(xxxv	What is the infrastructure available in the EGS/AIE centres, such as durries, blackboard, books, TLMs etc?	To be ascertained and observed during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI.					
	The sample schools do not have EGS.						
(xxxv	Whether Mid-day Meal is being supplied to the children in EGS/AIE centres?	To be ascertained during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV by MI.					

	The sample schools do not have EGS.						
(xxxi	The number of children enrolled and actually present in the EGS/AIE centre/courses, on the date of visit of MI? Gender-wise details be given?	To be ascertained and observed during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.					
	The sample schools do not Have EGS.						
(xl)	The achievement level of children studying in EGS/AIE facilities?	Assessment to be undertaken during Field visit by MI.					
	The sample schools do not have EGS.						
(xli)	The rapport of the EV with the children?	Observations during Field visit, by MI.					
	The sample schools do not have EGS.						
(xlii)	Whether EGS/AIE centres are using the school textbooks or/and any other materials? If latter, please specify the details of those learning materials? If textbooks, whether the children have received free textbooks in all subjects taught to them? Whether there was any delay in supply of books (books should be supplied within a week of starting of the centre) and reasons for delay?	To be ascertained from SPO/DPO and verified during the Field visit with the assistance of VEC/EV, by MI.					

(h) Children with Special Needs (CWSN):

	The number of CWSN children identified, district-	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to					
(i)	wise, and the number of children enrolled during	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts					
	the current financial year.	visited by MI.					
	In the district, 8207 children with special needs we	•					
	There are 65 children with special need enrolled in	the sample schools. On the day of visit all of them					
	were present except 10 children.						
	The number of children who have been provided	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to					
(::) (=)	with aids and appliances, district-wise, during the	be updated by DPO in respect of the districts					
(ii) (a)	current financial year.	visited by MI and verified with sample checks					
		during field visits.					
	149 children were given aids and appliances. The study found that 20 children of the sample scho						
	have received aids and appliances.						
(ii) (b)	Whether there are any difficulties in getting and	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO.					

	utilizing the aids and appliances.							
	No							
(iii)	The number of resource teachers identified in the districts? The list of NGOs associated with CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines issued for the resource teachers/NGOs?	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached with the report of MI. Sample checks be done during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for CWSN.						
	A total of 44 resource teachers are appointed. Two NGOs are working. Several types of tasks are carried out for these children. The schools informed that the resource teachers take up several activities like physical exercise, mobility training for visually impaired and orthopedically handicap, counseling of parents etc. Resource teachers of most of the schools and particularly upper primary schools are concentrating on counseling the parents. Resource teachers of 40.74% upper primary schools also carry out physical exercises for the children.							
(iv) (a)	Whether the district has an IED coordinator? whether he has been oriented and whether he has attended any capacity building programme at the State level?	Information to be obtained from DPO of districts visited by MI.						
	Yes, IED Coordinator is appointed. Yes he has attended a 7 days workshop on how to strengthen the components concerned.							
(iv) (b)	Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he or she in this area? How many trainings and workshops has she/he attended?	Information to be obtained from DPO/District IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.						
	The SPO has provided a monthly review format and the SPO collects the feedback once in a month.							
(v)	How many schools have been provided with ramps?	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in the schools visited by MI with the assistance of VEC/Teachers.						
	In the district data it has been mentioned that only 19 schools have ramp facility. However in the sample schools, 41% (41 schools) have ramps in order to help these children to move comfortably.							
(vi)	How many children have been provided home based support during the current financial year?	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and one or two sample checks be done by MI.						
	No information is furnished by DPO.							
(vii)	How many parents have been given counseling during the current financial year?	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and to be verified during field visit by MI, with help from VECs/school teachers.						
	No information is furnished by DPO. There are 21% schools where only one parent was counseled last year.							
(viii)	The number of CWSN children stated to be	Information to be verified on the spot with the						

enrolled and actually present in the schools/EGS centres visited by MI?	assistance of VEC/Teachers.			
There are 65 children with special need enrolled in the sample schools. On the day of visit all of them were present except 10 children.				

(i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level (NPEGEL):

	The number of clusters targeted district-wise,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be						
	and the number of model cluster schools actually	updated from the DPO. Spot verifications be						
	made functional during the current financial	done in sample of EBB by MI.						
(i)	year?							
	There were 110 MCS targeted for opening in the	year 2008-10 in the district. All the centers were						
	There were 110 MCS targeted for opening in the year 2008-10 in the district. All the centers were made functional by the March, 2009. The sample blocks do not have any school with NPEGEL							
	programme.							
	The target number of additional classrooms,	Information to be obtained from SPO and to be						
	drinking water, toilet and electrification etc.	updated from the DPO of the district visited by						
	sanctioned in model clusters, during the current	MI. The State should provide information item-						
(ii)	financial year and the present status of	wise progress such as completed, work in						
(,	construction etc?	progress and works not started. Sample spot						
		verification be done by MI with help of local VEC						
		and women's groups.						
	No information is provided by the DPO.							
	Whether model clusters in the districts have	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be						
	been provided with gender sensitize teaching	updated from DPO. The actual implementation						
	learning materials, vocational training, bridge	to be verified in respect of MCS visited by MI in						
(iii)	courses, gender sensitization to teachers and	schools and local community.						
	additional efforts to mobilize community and							
	women's groups in favour of girls education?							
	Yes. 110 MCS have gender sensitive TLM and facilities of vocational training.							
	Whether funds have been released for NPEGEL	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be						
	programme in time and district-wise quantum of	updated from DPO visited by MI.						
	funds and date of release of funds?							
<i>(</i> ;)	Yes. It has been released.							
(iv)	Date of release Amount							
	1.12.2008 51,83,000							
	5.2.2009 24,73,000							
	7.2.2009 56,90000							
	17.2.2009 32,81,400							
(v)	a. Whether a district gender coordinator is	To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender						
	in position?	Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be						

	b. Whether a monitoring system to check progress in girls education interventions, has been developed in State SSA programme and with what periodicity is it reviewed?	enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.					
	No information is furnished by DPO in this regard						
(vi)	The number of ECCE centers operational under Innovation Head funds (Rs. 15 lakhs for girls education) and/or NPEGEL, district-wise?	Information to be obtained from the SPO to be updated at DPO level. The actual implementation to be verified in field visits by MI.					
	Nil						
(vii)	Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format for this activity and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO?	Information to be obtained from SPO/ DPO. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI. Sample check by MI in the field visit.					
	No information is furnished by DPO in this regard						

(j) Katurba Gandhi Balika Vidayalaya (KGBV):

	Number of KGBV sanctioned district-wise and	Information to be obtained from SPO office and							
	block-wise and the number of KGBV operational	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts							
(i)	during the current financial year.	visited by MI. Sample check by MI in the field							
		visit.							
	3 KGRVs have been sanctioned and are operational	The sample blocks do not have a KGBV school							
	•	3 KGBVs have been sanctioned and are operational. The sample blocks do not have a KGBV school.							
	The number of KGBV in the State in respect of	Information to be obtained from SPO office and							
(ii)	which land have been identified, district-wise.	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts							
(,		visited by MI.							
	Land have been identified for all the KGBVs.								
	Whether the State has drawn up any detailed	To be obtained from the SPO and verified from							
	guidelines for running the KGBV schools.	DPO/KGBV visited by MI.							
(iii)	Was the and discours a social altera								
	Yes, it has drawn a guideline.								
	The number of KGBV in respect of which all	Information to be obtained from SPO office and							
<i>(</i> :)	formalities for construction have been	to be updated from DPO in respect of districts							
(iv)	completed.	visited by MI.							
	3 KBGVs								
		To be obtained from DDO and to be warfied in							
(v)	The number of posts sanctioned for the KGBV	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in							
	(teachers and other staff) in the district and the	respect of KGBV visited by MI.							

	present position of filling up of these posts.							
	As per the data received from DPO, 13 teaching and other posts were sanctioned and 9 posts are fille up.							
	The number of students admitted in the KGBVs	To be obtained from DPO and to be verified in						
(vi)	started in the district.	respect of KGBV visited by MI.						
	250 children were admitted in KGBV till March, 2009.							
	The details of facilities available such as	To be obtained on the spot in respect of KGBV						
	furniture, bedding, meals to be verified by MI in	visited by MI.						
(vii)	respect of KGBV visited.							
	No information regarding bridge course, gender sanitization materials, vocational training facilit							
	was available. The sample blocks do not have KGBVs.							

(k) District Information System for Education (DISE):

	Whether EMIS set up in each district of the	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to				
	State/UT and whether requisite computers and	be updated from DPO of the district visited by				
(i)	computer operators have been put in position?	MI.				
	Yes.					
	What is the time schedule drawn up by the	To be obtained from SPO and cross checked in				
	State/UT for DISE/EMIS for the current year?	districts whether they have received such				
		instructions and are adhering to it. If not, give				
(ii)		reasons for delay/deviation. To be checked from				
		districts visited by MI				
	No information is furnished by SPO in this aspect. However as per the information of DPO and sample					
	schools the data capture format has been received by	*				
	Whether data capture format have been supplied	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be				
(iii)	to all schools latest by August?	verified from teachers of the schools visited by				
(,		MI.				
	YES					
	Whether any training has been imparted to the	Information to be obtained from DPO and to be				
	teachers for filling up data in the data capture	verified from teachers of the schools visited by				
(iv)	format? If so when, duration where was the	MI.				
	training held?					
	Training was provided to the teachers and the training duration was of one day					
	Whether CRC/BRC coordinators have been given	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and				
(,,)	task of verifying 5% of the data collected? Have	cross checked during the Field visit by MI to				
(v)	they been oriented/trained for this? If so when?	BRCs/CRCs and schools.				
	How are they discharging this responsibility? Has					
	the SPO also engaged independent/third party to					

	verify the data? If so, please give details, including findings. ?							
	YES. As per the information provided by 98 schools, the DISE data collected by the teachers are verified by the BRCs. It appears from the findings that the BRCs are strictly adhering to the norms of collecting DISE data.							
(vi)	Whether the data collected and compiled by the DPO was passed on to the State well in time i.e. by November?	Information to be obtained from DPO and SPO.						
	YES							
	Is there an MIS in charge at State level? Is he fully conversant with needs of SSA in MIS? How many workshops/trainings has he attended in GOI/NIEPA?	Information to be obtained from SPO.						
	A fulfledged MIS unit has been established at state and district level with hardware and staff supports.							
	At State level the following staff are attached							
(vii)	 Programmer -1 Junior Programmer-2 Computer operator -2 							
	HARDWARE							
	Server - 1Components - 5Printer- 2							
	SOFTWARE							
	 House hold survey/Child Labour. Cohort study. DISE - form NUPEA. 							
	Similarly Officers and staff at SPO are also to be given computer training on programming and to use the software supplied by NUPEA for							

dissemination	of	data	for	planning	and	1
monitoring.						
						dissemination of data for planning and monitoring.

(l) Research and Evaluation:

(i)	The number of Research to be undertaken during the current financial year district-wise and the actual number of research sanctioned.	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated from the DPO.
	100	
	The number of studies sanctioned in the previous calendar year and	Information to be obtained
	the number of them completed.	from the SPO and to be
(ii)		updated from the DPO.
	100	
	Is there a Research/Evaluation in-charge at SPO level? What is the	Information to be obtained
	person's role? What is the system of coordination on research issues	from SPO.
	both SCERT/SIEMAT/DIETs etc? What is the mechanism for sanction of	
	research proposals and projects? Is there a State Level Committee for	
	the purpose? Is there a prescribed contract format for commissioning of research?	
	The State Research Council, District Research Councils and	
	Block Research Councils have been formed with committed Professors,	
	senior officials and teachers to foster research skills among teachers	
(iii)	and other functionaries of the project and to identify talented teachers	
(,	and supervisory personnel so as to encourage them in research and	
	evaluation. The State Advisory Committee has been formed consisting	
	of eminent Professors in the area of education.	
	The Functions of State Research advisory committee are	
	5) Planning the research agenda based on District-specific	
	issues.	
	6) Adopting a strategy for deciding the priority areas of	

research. 7) Scrutinizing and approving research proposals. 8) Monitoring the progress of the approved studies During 2007-2008, of the 5,214 action research studies planned, all studies have been completed. All the 313 evaluation studies planned have been completed. Moreover, the following studies have also been completed by the State in the current year. **Cohort studies** Teacher absenteeism Student attendance Community study Organisational behaviour Classroom process and academic achievement The following two studies are in the pipeline. Effectiveness of training programmes and **Education volunteers**

(m) Functioning of the VEC:

(i)	The total number of village/school level/management committees constituted, districtwise?	Information to be obtained from the SPO and to be updated by the DPO.				
	In Krishnagiri total numbers of 1564 VECs are existing	ng as per March, 2009.				
(ii) A copy of the guidelines on delegation of powers to VEC/SMC and whether these guidelines is available with the VEC? Information to be collected from and to be verified from the VEC/SI Field visit by MI.						
	1560 VECs possess VEC guidelines.	1560 VECs possess VEC guidelines.				
	Guidelines given on adequate representation to women in VEC/SMC? The actual number of women associated in the VEC of the school visited by MI? Information to be collected from the SF and to be verified from the VEC/SMC due Field visit by MI.					
(iii) As per the guidelines there are 534 women members are there in all these VECs. In 53% of the schools, the VECs is composed of 16 to 20 members. 41 schools have 6 to 1 members in their VECs. In 54% schools, only 1 to 5 members are from backward caste.						
(iv)	The frequency of meeting of VEC as per the guidelines and the actual dates of meeting of the	Information to be obtained from VEC and verified on the basis of records, in				

		T			
	committee during the six months preceding the visit of MI? The total number of members of VEC and how many are attending the meeting regularly? Whether women and SC/ST members of these Bodies participate regularly in the meeting?	villages/schools visited by MI.			
	Once in a month. 48% schools agree that nearly 10 m primary schools (21.9%) say the VEC meets 11 to 15 tin	-			
(v)	Whether members of the VEC have been oriented and the percentage of the members oriented? When these trainings were held? Who conducted the trainings? What is the VECs perception of the trainings?	Information to be collected from the SPO/DPO and to be verified from the VEC/SMC during the Field visit by MI.			
	Number of trained male members in 51% schools members are 2 (average) in 52% schools. There are or present whose number is 2.				
(vi)	The contribution made by VEC in improving the environment of the school, enrolment and attendance of teachers and students?	Information to be obtained from VEC and verified on the basis of records by MI during field visits.			
	VECs of most of the schools (94%) take active participation in conducting awareness meetings irrespective of the category of schools. They also enthusiastically celebrate National Day (92%) e.g. Independence Day, Republic Day etc. A substantial number of school VECs also interact personally with parents (69%).				
(vii)	Whether VEC is maintaining proper record of funds received by them.	Information to be obtained on scrutiny of records of VEC and to be cross-checked with DPO.			
	Information not available				
	Is there any programme officer in-charge for Community mobilization/participation at SPO level? Is the person aware of his/her role? What types of monitoring or capacity building is done?	Information to be obtained at SPO level. See formats and record of SPO			
(viii)	SSA Assigns greater importance on systematic Mobilisation of the community in planning and implementing and monitoring the programme.				
	The VEC, BEC, DEC have been formed at Village, Block and District Level respectively with community members. The success of the SSA depends on the quality of the community based planning process. Since the tremendous requirement for developing capacities in				

communities is accepted, all the community members are given Orientation and capacity building training in planning and Implementation and Monitoring to achieve the objectives of SSA.

The role of the VEC in monitoring the programme implementations are,

- The pupil's attendance.
- The teacher's attendance.
- Progress of civil works.
- Conveyance of schools in providing water,toilet,health components.
- Procuring of commodities.
- Supply of materials.
- Supply of noon meal.
- Function of AIE centre.
- ABL progress.
- · Child progress.

(n) Staffing at State and District Level:

The total number of staff sanctioned category wise in the State office under SSA and the number in position and action taken to fill up the vacancies? Are there specific Programme Coordinators for Quality/Pedagogy/Training; Gender and Girls education; Civil Works; Inclusive Education; EGS/AIE interventions; Financial Management; Research Evaluation; MIS; Planning; and Community Mobilization/participation? In smaller states how many functional areas have been given to each Programme Coordinator? Are all Programme Coordinators oriented and knowledgeable about their tasks?

Information to be obtained from SPO.

(i)

	S. No.	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	
	1.	State Project Director	1	
	2	Joint Directors	4	
	2.	(Deputation from School Education Department)	4	
	3.	Secretary to SPD (Deputy Director)	1	
	3.	(Deputation from School Education Department)	1	
	4.	Finance and Accounts Officer	1	
	٦.	(Under Secretary - Finance)		
	5.	MIS Co-ordinator	1	
	J.	(Deputation from Statistics Department)	1	
	7.	Co-ordinators	5	
	7.	(Hr. Sec. School HMs)	3	
	8.	Deputy Co-ordinators (P.G. Assistants)	4	
	9.	Assistant Co-ordinators B.T. Assistants)	7	
	Total		24	
	Minist	erial Staff		
	1	Superintendent	4	
	2	Assistant	7	
	3	Typist	3	
	4	Steno-Typist	3	
	5	Driver	3	
	6	Office Assistant	5	
	Total		25	
	1	Consultant on consolidated pay	7	
	2	Staff on Consolidated service fees	19	
	Total	,	23	
	Grand	Total	72	
	o Two- moni	day training to officials and staff for management. day training to community members for planning interior that the programme. puter training and data management to MIS staff.	mplementing and	
(ii)	financial		iring the previous	Information to be obtained from SPO and verified from their records.
	Informati	on is not furnished by SPO in this aspect.		

(iii)	The total numbe number in position			gory wise in the district office and the up the vacancies?	Information to be obtained from SPC and verified at DPC level in district visited by MI.
	Designation	Staff	Staff in		
		Sanctioned	position		
	CEO	1	1		
	APO	1	1		
	MDO	1	1		
	SO	1	1		
	Superintended	1	To be filled		
	Upgraded Superintended	1	1		
	Assistant	1	1		
	District Coordinator	5	4		
	Consolidated Staff				
	AE Engineer	0	0		
	Civil Engineer	4	4		
	Consultant Office	0	0		
	Accounts Manager	1	1		
	Data Entry Operator	2	2		
	Computer Programmer	1	1		
	Block Accountant	2	2		
	Office Assistant	1	1		

(iv)	The num	ber of BRCs/ s?	CRCs sanctio	ned? Staff	ing position	and action to	aken to fill	Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO and to be verified in respect of BRCs/CRCs visited by MI.
	No of	No of	No of	No of	No of	No of	No of	
	blocks	BRCs	BRTEs	BRTEs	CRCs	CRTEs	CRTEs	
		sanctioned	sanctioned	in	sanctioned	sanctioned	in	
				position			position	
	10	10	10	86	121	121	174	
	In the sa	mple blocks i	2 positions in	2 of the	BRCs and one	e position in	one of the	
(v)	Does SPC) have clearly	laid down rul	les/regulat	ions for filling	up posts of S	SSA?	To be verified at SPO through checking of records.
	Yes, the	Yes, the SPO have clearly laid down rules/regulations for filling up posts of SSA					of SSA	

(o) Outreach of primary/upper Primary educational facilities to SC, ST, Minority groups and to girls as well, especially in special focus districts.

Not applicable as Krishnagiri is not a special focused district.			

(p) Additional items to check during school visit by MI:

Ī	(i)	The number of days the school functioned during the	Information to be obtained from the School
		last academic year?	records.
		All the sample schools irrespective of the category have	functioned on an average 216 days in a year.
ŀ	(ii)	Whether the school has clean environment, good	Information to be recorded on the basis of
	(11)		
		buildings, playgrounds, good classrooms with proper	observation.
		flooring, roof and windows? Whether the classrooms	
		have proper lighting?	

Care has been taken for providing enough ventilation in class rooms as 81% of schools are satisfied in this respect. It is also delighting to find out that 25.9% are very happy with the existing ventilation facility. One school is unsatisfied with the lack proper ventilation in class rooms.

So far as cleanliness is concerned, 92% schools irrespective of the schools category have maintained cleanliness satisfactorily. Few schools (6% schools) are relatively very well maintained in terms of cleanliness which is commendable.

74 % of schools covered, the rooms are reasonably adequate for carrying out classroom transactions. In this regard, though primary schools appeared to be relatively well endowed, it is very impressive to find that 48.1% of upper primary schools have adequate space for classroom transactions as compared to 13.7 % of primary schools in this category. At the same time three primary face difficulty in carrying out class room transactions as they do not have adequate rooms.

96 schools have electricity which includes all the upper primary schools covered in the sample. Primary schools that do not have electricity should be provided with the same.

Drinking water is available within the school premise in 97% of the schools of the sample.

Toilet is available and used in 89% of the sample schools. In this regard the primary schools are endowed with better facility (90.4% schools) than upper primary schools (85.2%). 11.1% upper primary schools have toilet that are unusable but used by children which is highly unhygienic. 74% schools have separate toilet for boys and girls but at the same time 21% schools lack this facility.

Only 58% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. Rest of the 36% schools have insufficient water and 2% do not have water at all.

(iii)	Whether the classes have proper sitting arrangement	Information to be recorded on the basis of			
	for children, a black board, TLM materials?	observation.			
	Approach to school is found to be satisfactory in 91%	l of the schools. 7% of the schools are found to			
	be very good in this aspect. It can be ascertained	that all most all the schools covered have			
	maintained better approach to school.				
	Seating arrangement is satisfactory in 91% schools a	and 11.1% of the upper primary schools are			
	endowed with very good seating arrangements which	are worth praising. The facility of black board			
	is satisfactory in 94% of the schools. It is also hearteni	ng to note that in 11.1% of the upper primary			
	schools black board facility is very good.				
	Play ground is sufficiently available in 67% schools. F	From the table below we can note that 15%			
	schools irrespective of school category do not have proper play ground and in 7% schools the same is				
	not available. Schools suffering with this inadequacy need attention.				
	3				
	Only 46% of the schools do not have compound wall of which 50.7% are primary schools. In this				
	regard upper primary schools are marginally in better position (66.7% of schools have compound				
	wall). Thus the infrastructural facility is not very impressive and particularly that of primary schools.				
(iv)	Whether health camp facility was made available to	Information to be recorded on the basis of			
	the children during the previous six months?	school records.			
	86% schools have health cards.				
	51% schools have conducted health camps for check up once in last six month. 29% schools have				
	performed health check up twice in last six months and the performance of primary is better with				
	this respect as 16.44% schools have conducted cam	ps for check up more than twice in last six			
	months.				
(v)	Whether the school has adequate play material for	Information to be recorded on the basis of			
	the children? Is it used?	observation.			
	Nearly half of sample schools (51%) which includes 66	5.7% of upper primary schools have sufficient			
	sports equipment. However 23% schools reported insu				
	need for adequate sport equipment in these schools.				
l					

Drinking water is available within the school premise in 97% of the schools of the sample covered which a very encouraging fact.

Toilet is available and used in 79% of the sample schools. In this regard the primary schools are endowed with better facility (81.5% schools).

11.1% upper primary schools have toilet that are unusable but used by children which is highly unhygienic.

64% schools have separate toilet for boys and girls but at the same time 21% schools lack this facility which is a very discomforting feature.

So far as availability of water in the toilet is concerned, the situation is even worse. Only 58% schools have sufficient water availability in toilets. Rest of the 36% schools have insufficient water and 2% do not have water at all.

(vii) If there is low attendance the reasons for the same? Information to be obtained from the teachers/VEC.

Negligible number of schools had low attendance.

(viii) Steps taken to promote attendance by the school and by the VEC/SMC/PTA etc? Information to be obtained from the teachers and VECs etc.

The major strategies adopted by VECs were, conducting village level meetings (88%), arranging processions to create awareness (90%) about importance of regular attendance of children are major strategies adopted. They also interact with parents personally.

(p) Any other issues relevant to SSA implementation

MI may give a maximum 2 page note, on any other issues, relevant to SSA implementation, not covered above.

Activity Based Learning is given more importance for enhancing the quality of education. This facility is provided to all children with special attention to those children whose learning competency is less. As per the DISE data ABL methodology has been implemented in all Government Local Body and Aided primary schools in Tamilnadu. In Krishnagiri 1406 schools are implementing ABL methodologies. How ever from the sample study, it is found out that ABL has been introduced in 93% schools. ABL had been introduced in 85% school in 2007.

Of the 392 teachers present on the day of visit 324 teachers had received the ABL training. Each of these teachers attended training for on an average 10 days. Majority of the teachers had received training by BRTEs.

(r) List of enclosure to be attached along with the above report (Please see the TOR 2008-2010 in which we have requested all the MIs to include some of the circulars, copies of the guidelines etc is to be included in the MI's report)

Please include all the Annexure 1 to annexure 1 to 8

1. Annexure 1 – for the function area of Opening of Schools (both Primary and Upper Primary)

Whether any guidelines have been issued either by SPO and or DPO for the items to be provided for the new school under this grant? Copy of the circular /orders to be obtained from SPO and DPO. A copy of the instructions be enclosed along with MI report.

2. Annexure 2 – Text Books

When were the textbooks actually received and distributed in the district? Any instruction/circulars received from the SPO office in this respect? Information is to be obtained from DPO of district visited by MI. A copy of the circular/ instructions issued by SPO to DPO in this respect be enclosed along with the Monitoring Report.

3. Annexure 3 – School Grant

- a. Total number of schools district-wise in primary and upper primary to whom school grants are approved for the current financial year? Have these funds released to the districts, if so when (the school grants are to be received by the school within two months of opening)? Whether any guidelines have been issued to the schools on how to utilize this grant? Information to be obtained from SPO office and to be updated from the DPO in districts visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed with the Monitoring Report.
- (ii) Whether the DPO has released funds for school grants @ Rs. 2000/- per school to the school/VEC/SMC accounts, if so when? The number of schools to whom releases have been made? Has DPO circulated guidelines to the school level for utilization of the school grant? Information to be obtained from DPO in district visited by MI and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the guidelines is to be enclosed in the Monitoring Report.

4. Annexure 4 – Teacher Training

In respect of the schools visited by MI, the number of teachers sanctioned for the schools, the number of teachers in position, the number of teachers present in the school on the day of visit, the names of the teachers absent on the day of visit. Whether any teacher is a habitual absentee? Information to be obtained from the school and from the VEC. The list of the names of teachers absent and those who are habitually absent must be given in the report.

5.	Annexure 5 – Teaching Learning Material (TLM) grants
	The date of release of TLM grant from DPO and the number of teachers covered? Whether any Instructions have been issued in respect of utilization TLM grants by DPO/SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and to be verified in schools visited by MI. A copy of the instructions be enclosed with the report.
6.	Annexure 6 – EGS and AIE
	(i) Whether the EVs are given academic support by the BRC/CRC regularly. The frequency of such academic support be ascertained. Whether any instruction have been issued by DPO on this? Information to be obtained from DPO/BRC/CRC and to be verified from the EVs of the centres visited by MI. Copy of the instructions to be enclosed with the report.
	(ii) Is there any monitoring format available with DPO on which SPO takes information regarding EGS/AIE centres operating in the district? The frequency with which the information is furnished to the SPO? Information to be obtained from DPO and District Coordinator for EGS/AIE by MI in districts visited. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with the report of the MI.
7.A	nnexure 7 – Children with special needs (CWSN)
	(i)The number of resource teachers identified in the districts? The list of NGOs associated with CWSN in the district? The details of guidelines issued for the resource teachers/NGOs? Information to be obtained from SPO/DPO. List of NGOs and copies of guidelines to be attached with the report of MI. Sample checks be done during field visits by MI to ascertain the tasks being done by Resource Teachers/NGOs for CWSN.
	(ii) Whether the State has prescribed any monitoring format and the frequency with which the information is furnished to SPO? Is there an IE Coordinator of SPO? How knowledgeable is he or she in this area? How many trainings and workshops has she/he attended? Information to be obtained from DPO/District IED in charge/ Coordinator. Copy of the format to be obtained and enclosed with a report of MI.
	11. Annexure 8 – National programme for education of girls at Elementary level (NPGEL)
	(i) Whether a district gender coordinator is in position? Whether a monitoring system to check progress in

girls education interventions, has been developed in State SSA programme and with what periodicity is it reviewed? To be ascertained from DPO with District Gender Coordinator. A copy of monitoring format be enclosed in Report. Information to be taken from SPO.
9. Annexure9 List of Schools/EGS/AIE/SMC/VEC visited in each district is to be attached in each district report for both SSA and MDM tasks

(s) Mid-Day Meal Scheme:

20.	REC	ULARITY IN SERVING ME	7Δ1.		Students, Teachers & Parents
20.			Students, Teachers & Falchts		
		her the school is serving hot			
		uption, what was the extent and	d reasons for the san	ne?	
	Yes.				
21.	TRE	NDS:			School level registers, MDM Registers
		nt of variation (As per school ref f visit)	ecords vis-à-vis Actu	als on the	Head Teachers, Schools level MDM functionaries / Observation of the
	No.	Details	Day previous to date of visit	On the day of visit	monitoring team.
	v.	Enrollment	11783	10516	
	vi.	No. of children attending the school on the day of visit	9686	8893	
	rii.	No. of children availing MDM as per MDM Register	8476	7547	
	iii.	No. of children actually availing MDM on the day of visit	NA	7415	
	PEG		7 FO OD OD 1 DIG	TO.	
22.	SCH	ULARITY IN DELIVERING OOL LEVEL: Is school receiving food grain			School level registers, MDM Registers, Head Teacher, School level MDM functionaries.
		delivering food grains, what is for the same?			
		Is buffer stock of one-month's Is the food grains delivered at			

	Regularity is maintained in receiving food grains. If there is a delay, i	t is for one month. All the sample schools		
23.	also maintain the buffer stock of one month. REGULARITY IN DELIVERING COOKING COST TO SCHOOL LEVEL:	School level registers, MDM Registers, Head Teacher, School level MDM functionaries.		
	(iv) Is school receiving cooking cost in advance regularly? If there is delay in delivering cooking costm what is the extent of delay and reasons for it?(v) In case of delay, how schools manage to ensure that there is no	Tunctionaries.		
	disruption in the feeding programme? (vi) Is cooking cost paid by Cash or through banking channel?			
	Only 68% schools get cooking cost in advance. A substantial number of	schools suffer from the delay in receiving		
	cooking cost. 30% schools reveal that the cooking cost advance is usua	lly delayed for one month.		
	27% schools say the funds are not released on time at the block level.			
	In the absence of advance 30% schools have informed that the orga	anizers spend the money from their own		
	pocket.			
	70% schools receive the cooking cost in form of cash. Only 23% schools	s receive in form of cheque		
24.	SOCIAL EQUITY:	Observations		
	Did you observe any gender or caste or community discrimination in cooking or serving or seating arrangements?			
	No			
25.	VARIETY OF MENU: Has the school displayed its weekly menu, and is it able to adhere to the menu displayed?	Observations and discussion with children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.		
	A substantial majority of schools (63%) display weekly menu of the N	lid Day Meal. All these schools claim that		
	they adhere to the weekly menu.			
26.	(iii) Is there variety in the food served or is the same food served daily?(iv) Dose the daily menu include rice / wheat preparation, dal and vegetables?	Observations and discussion with children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.		
	Most of the schools (80%) try to make the Mid-Day-Meal nutritious by	y providing curry with rice and sambar. It		
	is also a comforting fact that 69% which includes 71.2% primary schools provide other food items like carrot,			
	beet root, spinach, brinjal etc. This shows the effort of these school	ols to provide more healthy food to the		
	children.			
	It is also found out that 89% schools and majority of upper primary sch	ools (96.3%), provide fruits and eggs		
	J J 11 1 J	Observations of Investigation during		

	Fredhed from dilling on	MDM sarries
	Feedback from children on	MDM service
	d) Quality of meal:e) Quantity of meal:	
	f) {If children were not happy Please give reasons and	
	suggestions to improve.}	
	As per the findings in all the responded 98% schools, children are hap	opy with the quality of meal being served
	and also find the quantity of meal served is enough for them.	
28.	SUPPLEMENTARY:	Teachers, Students, School Record
	(iv) Whether children are given micronutrients (Iron, folic acid, vitamin – A dosage) and de-worming medicine periodically?	
	(v) Who administers these medicines and at what frequency?	
	(vi) Is there school Health Card maintained for each child?	
	75% schools distribute these micronutrients periodically. A further schools distribute these micronutrients at a regular basis.	break up shows 92.59% upper primary
29.	STATUS OF COOKS:	Observations and discussion with
	(vi) Who cooks and serves the meal? (Cook/helper appointed by the Department or Self Help Group, or NGO or Contractor)	children teachers, parents, VEC members, Gram Panchayat members and cooks.
	(vii) Is the number of cooks and helpers adequate to meet the requirement of the school?	COOKS.
	(viii) What is remuneration paid to cools/helpers?	
	(ix) Are the remuneration paid to cooks/helpers regularly?	
	(x) Social Composition of cooks /helpers? (SC/ST/OBE/Minority)	
	In 99 schools the cook are appointed by government department.	
	There are 26% schools which do not have adequate cooks and helpers	to administer the MDM.
	The cook get Rs1000 to Rs1500 and the helper gets Rs 900 to Rs.1300 I	Remunerations.
	only 19% schools have SC/ST cooks	
30.	INFRASTRUCTURE:	School records, discussion with head
	Is a pucca kitchen shed-cum-store:	teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panchayat members.
	(f) Constructed and in use	
	(g) Constructed but not in use under	
	(h) Under construction	
	(i) Sanctioned, but constructed not started(j) Not sanctioned	
	Any other (specify)	
	94% schools have constructed a separate kitchen and using it. There	
	are 3 schools where kitchen is under construction.	
31.	In case the pucca kitchen shed is not available, where is the food being cooked and where are the foodgrains/other ingredients being	Discussion with head teacher, teacher, VEC, Gram Panchayat members,

	stored.	Observation	
	Few schools cook in open place. A considerable number of schools storing of food grains. More number of upper primary schools have saf sample schools (23%) store grain in the class rooms.		
32.	Whether potable water is available for cooking and drinking purpose?	-do-	
	95% schools have adequate water facility for cooking and cleaning		
- 22	purpose	T 1 10 :	
33.	Whether utensils used for king food are adequate?	Teachers/Organizer of MDM Programme .	
	96% of the schools of the sample schools possess adequate utensils for		
34.	What is the kind of fuel used? (Gas based/firewood etc.)	Observation	
	Regarding the use of fuel all schools use firewood as the fuel for cooking	ng.	
35.	 SAFETY & HYGIENE: vi. General Impression of the environment, Safety and hygiene: vii. Are children encouraged to wash hands before and after eating viii. Do the children partake meals in an orderly manner? ix. Conservation of water? x. Is the cooking process and storage of fuel safe, not posing any fire hazard? So far as maintaining safety measures in cooking place is cond 	Observation erned, 71% schools maintain safety fairly.	
	 It is heartening to find out 84% schools have good sense of cleanliness. 14% maintain cleanliness in a fair manner. Maintenance of hygiene in cooking and serving place is fair enough in 53% of the schools. It also 		
	 alighting to know that 45% schools maintain good hygiene in cooking place. Pupils of 84% of the schools maintain good discipline while having MDM. In 64% of the schools maintenance of conserving water is good. 		
	68% of the sample reports VEC participation in the supervision of MDM programme is poor. Only in 23%		
	schools they supervise MDM in fair manner.	, , , ,	
36.		School records, discussion with head	
30.	INSPECTION & SUPERVISION	teacher, teachers, VEC, Gram Panchayat	
	Has the mid day meal programme been inspected by any state/district/block level officers/officials?	members	
	MDM programme is monitored by the state or district officials e.g. AEEO, BDO, BRCs, Accounts 87% of the schools.		
37.	IMPACT	School records, discussion with head teacher, teachers, students, VEC, Gram	
	Has the mid day meal improved the enrollment, attendance of children in school, general well being (nutritional status) of children? Is there any other incidental benefits due to serving cooked meal in schools.	Panchayat members.	
	Information not available in this respect		